

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:33,970 --> 00:00:31,420
oh yeah uh yeah yeah uh here we go it's

2
00:00:35,830 --> 00:00:33,980
our last show of the year feeling kind

3
00:00:38,170 --> 00:00:35,840
of melancholy in a weird way but it's

4
00:00:42,430 --> 00:00:38,180
gonna be a great show last show of the

5
00:00:45,549 --> 00:00:42,440
year when I do the countdown every

6
00:00:48,340 --> 00:00:45,559
single night you know 300 days left you

7
00:00:50,470 --> 00:00:48,350
know three you know whatever and you

8
00:00:54,270 --> 00:00:50,480
just we do it every year

9
00:00:57,189 --> 00:00:54,280
that's it tonight is exactly why I do it

10
00:00:59,619 --> 00:00:57,199
and you know it's my little thing and

11
00:01:04,899 --> 00:00:59,629
we're going to start the countdown over

12
00:01:07,120 --> 00:01:04,909
on Tuesday unbelievable but here we are

13
00:01:10,090 --> 00:01:07,130

it's our last show of the year and it's

14

00:01:12,280 --> 00:01:10,100

so cool that it's on a fader night now

15

00:01:15,670 --> 00:01:12,290

so we can just you know celebrate and

16

00:01:17,800 --> 00:01:15,680

having you know Jon Rappoport is gonna

17

00:01:20,830 --> 00:01:17,810

be here okay so that's cool

18

00:01:23,609 --> 00:01:20,840

lots of UFO talk that's cool

19

00:01:27,490 --> 00:01:23,619

Jeff Harmon is going to be here and

20

00:01:30,430 --> 00:01:27,500

we'll be able to you know have some fun

21

00:01:32,470 --> 00:01:30,440

predictions going into 2018 I haven't

22

00:01:37,360 --> 00:01:32,480

talked to Jeff about any of this

23

00:01:40,540 --> 00:01:37,370

so we're gonna enjoy that moment and and

24

00:01:42,130 --> 00:01:40,550

then take calls so for those of you that

25

00:01:43,990 --> 00:01:42,140

are listening now that are gonna call in

26

00:01:48,700 --> 00:01:44,000

tonight I'll announce this later on and

27

00:01:52,030 --> 00:01:48,710

on the show needs your name and a short

28

00:01:55,600 --> 00:01:52,040

question Jeff will take care of the rest

29

00:01:58,870 --> 00:01:55,610

of that and let's just uh let's just

30

00:02:00,250 --> 00:01:58,880

bang this out I I just I I can't believe

31

00:02:03,850 --> 00:02:00,260

it and then tomorrow night I'm over at

32

00:02:05,590 --> 00:02:03,860

coast man and we're getting ready for

33

00:02:08,859 --> 00:02:05,600

our New Year's Eve party so we're doing

34

00:02:11,380 --> 00:02:08,869

that too as well no rest out there at

35

00:02:14,530 --> 00:02:11,390

all how did you like that bombardment

36

00:02:17,949 --> 00:02:14,540

today of breaking mysterious I thought

37

00:02:19,330 --> 00:02:17,959

that that was a pretty interesting to to

38

00:02:23,170 --> 00:02:19,340

go through that you know to have the

39

00:02:27,160 --> 00:02:23,180

marathon going I've I've seen clips and

40

00:02:30,160 --> 00:02:27,170

you know I've seen most of all of the

41

00:02:31,420 --> 00:02:30,170

shows but you know the final editing and

42

00:02:33,250 --> 00:02:31,430

the graphics and things that were

43

00:02:34,930 --> 00:02:33,260

inserted and then you know the finished

44

00:02:37,740 --> 00:02:34,940

product I never I didn't see it that

45

00:02:39,870 --> 00:02:37,750

stuff I didn't even think about it

46

00:02:41,220 --> 00:02:39,880

and it just got shipped off to History

47

00:02:47,730 --> 00:02:41,230

Channel and then it just kind of

48

00:02:51,600 --> 00:02:47,740

disappeared but to have Denmark Norway

49

00:02:53,570 --> 00:02:51,610

Australia and Canada all getting the

50

00:02:59,220 --> 00:02:53,580

show well

51
00:03:01,199 --> 00:02:59,230
Australia is next week in January or the

52
00:03:02,699 --> 00:03:01,209
week after that and the same thing for

53
00:03:05,040 --> 00:03:02,709
Norway and Denmark they've got two

54
00:03:08,610 --> 00:03:05,050
different dates out there I think one is

55
00:03:12,060 --> 00:03:08,620
actually on an AE over there and either

56
00:03:15,270 --> 00:03:12,070
Denmark and Norway but nonetheless yeah

57
00:03:17,550 --> 00:03:15,280
everybody got it before we did and there

58
00:03:22,620 --> 00:03:17,560
is just no way to play the show man they

59
00:03:25,830 --> 00:03:22,630
have got it on lockdown but there you go

60
00:03:31,130 --> 00:03:25,840
when international before you know so

61
00:03:35,250 --> 00:03:31,140
you know and I'm kind of bummed I

62
00:03:37,440 --> 00:03:35,260
there's this is the deal I and everybody

63
00:03:42,630 --> 00:03:37,450

needs to understand this and it's hard

64

00:03:44,160 --> 00:03:42,640

to grasp networks are networks they do

65

00:03:48,090 --> 00:03:44,170

what they want to do

66

00:03:50,580 --> 00:03:48,100

there isn't a star a cast member on any

67

00:03:52,650 --> 00:03:50,590

TV series I don't care if it's friends I

68

00:03:58,110 --> 00:03:52,660

don't care if it's The Tonight Show I

69

00:04:01,140 --> 00:03:58,120

don't care you pick the show it can get

70

00:04:04,520 --> 00:04:01,150

cancelled it can get delayed you could

71

00:04:07,350 --> 00:04:04,530

have the most fabulous pilot of the

72

00:04:09,300 --> 00:04:07,360

universe and money and and if then

73

00:04:14,610 --> 00:04:09,310

promise and boom it things get cancelled

74

00:04:16,530 --> 00:04:14,620

you just or or you you know you think

75

00:04:18,240 --> 00:04:16,540

the shows going bad and then they wants

76

00:04:20,640 --> 00:04:18,250

you for a second season and a third

77

00:04:24,390 --> 00:04:20,650

season it's just bizarre

78

00:04:27,750 --> 00:04:24,400

you know if the networks are impossible

79

00:04:31,560 --> 00:04:27,760

to figure out so I'm just done with that

80

00:04:34,770 --> 00:04:31,570

we filmed a good show a good season a

81

00:04:37,140 --> 00:04:34,780

good series we delivered it it's great

82

00:04:38,520 --> 00:04:37,150

and then that's it you just kind of got

83

00:04:40,770 --> 00:04:38,530

to forget about it and then what happens

84

00:04:42,510 --> 00:04:40,780

happens and so that's what's going on

85

00:04:45,030 --> 00:04:42,520

now I'm just writing this out just like

86

00:04:46,529 --> 00:04:45,040

everybody else so that's it I go live in

87

00:05:05,620 --> 00:04:46,539

ten I'll see you guys enjoy the show

88

00:05:20,320 --> 00:05:12,570

[Music]

89

00:05:24,130 --> 00:05:20,330

this hope radio for the masses headliner

90

00:05:26,080 --> 00:05:24,140

between July 8 1947 here on the airport

91

00:05:27,940 --> 00:05:26,090

with personnel and applying there has

92

00:05:31,120 --> 00:05:27,950

been found and is now in the possession

93

00:05:34,840 --> 00:05:31,130

of the RA the game is rigged changed the

94

00:05:37,720 --> 00:05:34,850

game game changer I occasionally think

95

00:05:41,680 --> 00:05:37,730

how quickly our differences worldwide

96

00:05:44,610 --> 00:05:41,690

would vanish if we were facing an alien

97

00:05:46,560 --> 00:05:44,620

threat from outside his way

98

00:05:46,720 --> 00:05:46,570

[Music]

99

00:05:49,930 --> 00:05:46,730

[Applause]

100

00:05:52,420 --> 00:05:49,940

[Music]

101

00:05:55,240 --> 00:05:52,430

fade to black with your host Jimmy

102

00:06:01,790 --> 00:05:55,250

church on the game-changer Radio Network

103

00:06:06,930 --> 00:06:03,680

I need your help to get to the year

104

00:06:12,810 --> 00:06:10,620

[Music]

105

00:06:14,790 --> 00:06:12,820

you're listening to fade to black with

106

00:06:15,760 --> 00:06:14,800

Jimmy Church on the game change in

107

00:06:26,410 --> 00:06:15,770

network

108

00:06:30,050 --> 00:06:26,420

[Music]

109

00:06:41,620 --> 00:06:30,060

good evening fade to black

110

00:06:44,090 --> 00:06:41,630

this spoke radio for the masses yeah man

111

00:06:49,310 --> 00:06:44,100

that's it we did it

112

00:06:54,220 --> 00:06:49,320

today's Thursday December 28th 362 days

113

00:06:58,670 --> 00:06:54,230

into the new year just three days left

114

00:07:03,940 --> 00:06:58,680

that's right it's our last show for 2017

115

00:07:07,280 --> 00:07:03,950

and it's a fader night show number 780

116

00:07:09,230 --> 00:07:07,290

tonight we are live from a bunker

117

00:07:10,820 --> 00:07:09,240

somewhere in downtown Burbank California

118

00:07:13,130 --> 00:07:10,830

and I would like to welcome everybody

119

00:07:16,970 --> 00:07:13,140

listening all around the world all

120

00:07:19,430 --> 00:07:16,980

across the United States hither and

121

00:07:23,450 --> 00:07:19,440

thither to and fro back and forth up and

122

00:07:25,150 --> 00:07:23,460

down east and west north and south far

123

00:07:28,580 --> 00:07:25,160

and near

124

00:07:31,010 --> 00:07:28,590

this is fade to black for kjc are the

125

00:07:34,370 --> 00:07:31,020

game changer network and kgr a the

126
00:07:37,460 --> 00:07:34,380
planet i'm your host jimmy church what

127
00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:37,470
is cracking everybody how you doing we

128
00:07:46,520 --> 00:07:41,280
made it we made it that's it we can say

129
00:07:48,970 --> 00:07:46,530
sayonara to 2017 tonight it's our last

130
00:07:52,430 --> 00:07:48,980
show of the year and it's a Fator night

131
00:07:54,290 --> 00:07:52,440
so we get everything we've got the no

132
00:07:55,880 --> 00:07:54,300
more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

133
00:07:58,880 --> 00:07:55,890
he's gonna be here in a few short

134
00:08:02,290 --> 00:07:58,890
minutes followed by open lines all night

135
00:08:07,070 --> 00:08:02,300
long with our special guest tonight

136
00:08:09,470 --> 00:08:07,080
astrologer Jeff Harmon is here now the

137
00:08:12,740 --> 00:08:09,480
Colin numbers we're gonna go with one

138
00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:12,750

set tonight 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 so

139

00:08:18,500 --> 00:08:15,120

that'll be the Colin numbers when we

140

00:08:21,020 --> 00:08:18,510

bring in Jeff and this is what we're

141

00:08:24,740 --> 00:08:21,030

gonna do so we're gonna do predictions

142

00:08:27,290 --> 00:08:24,750

for 2018 I want to know what Jeff has

143

00:08:29,570 --> 00:08:27,300

got in store for us there so we're gonna

144

00:08:32,060 --> 00:08:29,580

do that and then we're gonna open up the

145

00:08:35,900 --> 00:08:32,070

phone lines and this is all I need from

146

00:08:38,220 --> 00:08:35,910

you I need your name and a quick

147

00:08:40,410 --> 00:08:38,230

question that's it

148

00:08:41,700 --> 00:08:40,420

and then Jeff does his work okay so

149

00:08:45,300 --> 00:08:41,710

we're gonna have fun tonight

150

00:08:47,940 --> 00:08:45,310

let's just enjoy and just enjoy this

151

00:08:53,210 --> 00:08:47,950

evening and it's crazy because this is

152

00:08:57,150 --> 00:08:53,220

New Year's Eve weekend after tonight

153

00:08:59,940 --> 00:08:57,160

Rita and I obviously are gonna throw our

154

00:09:01,830 --> 00:08:59,950

New Year's Eve shindig and she has said

155

00:09:05,010 --> 00:09:01,840

that she is gonna periscope so there you

156

00:09:07,400 --> 00:09:05,020

go there so we have to prep for that

157

00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:07,410

tomorrow night I have coast to coast and

158

00:09:14,730 --> 00:09:11,680

in between all of that we have to cook

159

00:09:16,560 --> 00:09:14,740

and get ready for our New Year's Eve

160

00:09:20,610 --> 00:09:16,570

party and you're gonna do the same thing

161

00:09:23,040 --> 00:09:20,620

so have a great safe fun New Year's

162

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:23,050

weekend and you'll be spending it with

163

00:09:27,630 --> 00:09:25,120

us tomorrow night over on coasts and

164

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:27,640

then we're gonna periscope on Sunday

165

00:09:33,030 --> 00:09:30,160

evening and you'll be able to see all of

166

00:09:34,230 --> 00:09:33,040

the guests all of the Fator knots that

167

00:09:36,210 --> 00:09:34,240

are coming over to the house well

168

00:09:38,490 --> 00:09:36,220

there's a couple I think I think our

169

00:09:39,980 --> 00:09:38,500

friends and and so forth that are

170

00:09:44,940 --> 00:09:39,990

invited over

171

00:09:46,890 --> 00:09:44,950

they are Phaedra knots by default yeah

172

00:09:50,610 --> 00:09:46,900

but you'll be able to see them with them

173

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:50,620

funny New Year's Eve hats exploding

174

00:09:56,160 --> 00:09:54,160

stuff we're gonna be exploding things so

175

00:10:01,830 --> 00:09:56,170

there you go all right I'm very excited

176

00:10:04,980 --> 00:10:01,840

for us here you know with our family New

177

00:10:07,170 --> 00:10:04,990

Year's is is our big night of the year

178

00:10:10,230 --> 00:10:07,180

you know that for us I mean Christmas is

179

00:10:13,890 --> 00:10:10,240

cool love Thanksgiving love the fourth

180

00:10:15,870 --> 00:10:13,900

of July love Memorial Day you know all

181

00:10:18,210 --> 00:10:15,880

of those that Labor Day all of those

182

00:10:22,140 --> 00:10:18,220

things that we do all year long yeah and

183

00:10:24,720 --> 00:10:22,150

as a country and as a world right but

184

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:24,730

New Year's is a time for new beginnings

185

00:10:35,940 --> 00:10:32,560

and and I gotta tell you I'm not sad to

186

00:10:37,770 --> 00:10:35,950

say goodbye to 2017 man I was just a

187

00:10:40,170 --> 00:10:37,780

traumatic year for all of us wasn't it

188

00:10:43,080 --> 00:10:40,180

so this is it this is our last show of

189

00:10:44,640 --> 00:10:43,090

the year again Jon Rappoport is going to

190

00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:44,650

be here with this no more fake newsroom

191

00:10:49,980 --> 00:10:48,160

and and then Jeff Harmon will be here

192

00:10:52,450 --> 00:10:49,990

for the rest of the night taking your

193

00:10:54,970 --> 00:10:52,460

calls and doing some mystery

194

00:10:58,810 --> 00:10:54,980

gee with us okay follow us on Twitter at

195

00:11:01,110 --> 00:10:58,820

JT radio oh yeah so tonight because it's

196

00:11:04,180 --> 00:11:01,120

our last show of the year were

197

00:11:06,670 --> 00:11:04,190

broadcasting doing a simulcast on

198

00:11:08,650 --> 00:11:06,680

YouTube as well as everything else out

199

00:11:12,340 --> 00:11:08,660

there all of our syndication so but

200

00:11:15,460 --> 00:11:12,350

hello to everybody out there in the

201
00:11:18,670 --> 00:11:15,470
bunker cam and on YouTube enjoy the show

202
00:11:22,570 --> 00:11:18,680
tonight follow us on Twitter at JD oh

203
00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:22,580
and the sandbox is hashtag f2b and come

204
00:11:29,950 --> 00:11:25,600
and hang out the gifts are flying and

205
00:11:31,630 --> 00:11:29,960
Navy UFO explained the Pentagon and

206
00:11:33,640 --> 00:11:31,640
maybe made a joint announcement today

207
00:11:36,100 --> 00:11:33,650
about the UFOs even and they announced

208
00:11:38,760 --> 00:11:36,110
it was nothing more than an escaped

209
00:11:44,800 --> 00:11:38,770
weather balloon that was inflate it was

210
00:11:48,760 --> 00:11:44,810
energy in swamp gas that is the best

211
00:11:50,830 --> 00:11:48,770
tweet of bad that right there some

212
00:12:00,970 --> 00:11:50,840
things will get a wheat retweet and this

213
00:12:03,970 --> 00:12:00,980

one does this deserves that was good

214

00:12:06,160 --> 00:12:03,980

that was good I just do it really quick

215

00:12:06,820 --> 00:12:06,170

we're live on the air okay that that's

216

00:12:12,940 --> 00:12:06,830

funny

217

00:12:16,090 --> 00:12:12,950

f2b that's what you want to do joining

218

00:12:18,820 --> 00:12:16,100

the conversations over there and don't

219

00:12:21,010 --> 00:12:18,830

forget to follow like and subscribe with

220

00:12:22,990 --> 00:12:21,020

YouTube and Facebook and all that stuff

221

00:12:24,040 --> 00:12:23,000

over on the website any questions or

222

00:12:29,380 --> 00:12:24,050

comments during the show

223

00:12:32,710 --> 00:12:29,390

use hashtag F to be Q for questions

224

00:12:34,150 --> 00:12:32,720

F to be Q ok alright you can email

225

00:12:37,000 --> 00:12:34,160

throughout the show Jimmy and Jimmy

226

00:12:39,040 --> 00:12:37,010

Church radio calm now at this point of

227

00:12:43,060 --> 00:12:39,050

the show every night and do a little

228

00:12:44,920 --> 00:12:43,070

breaking news thing and I want all of us

229

00:12:46,110 --> 00:12:44,930

to get our collective consciousness

230

00:12:50,110 --> 00:12:46,120

together

231

00:12:57,090 --> 00:12:50,120

John Anthony West could use all of our

232

00:13:03,340 --> 00:12:57,100

good vibes thoughts and prayers now ok

233

00:13:05,290 --> 00:13:03,350

yes and that is not the news that I want

234

00:13:05,870 --> 00:13:05,300

to share it's the news that I need to

235

00:13:10,910 --> 00:13:05,880

share

236

00:13:15,470 --> 00:13:10,920

and now look it is it's a bummer that I

237

00:13:19,809 --> 00:13:15,480

have to say those words okay but he is a

238

00:13:21,019 --> 00:13:19,819

pillar of our community he is a stand-up

239

00:13:24,670 --> 00:13:21,029

gentleman

240

00:13:28,400 --> 00:13:24,680

he has brought so much to the world and

241

00:13:32,809 --> 00:13:28,410

right now he needs us okay

242

00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:32,819

so it's it's it's that simple jaws needs

243

00:13:40,639 --> 00:13:39,120

our vibes tonight okay all right our

244

00:13:42,680 --> 00:13:40,649

next event is going to be the conscious

245

00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:42,690

life Expo it's coming up February 9th

246

00:13:49,249 --> 00:13:46,160

through the 12 2018 at the LAX Hilton

247

00:13:51,170 --> 00:13:49,259

tickets and info over at Jimmy Choo

248

00:13:53,499 --> 00:13:51,180

radio calm there's a banner there for

249

00:13:57,199 --> 00:13:53,509

the conscious life Expo click on it and

250

00:13:59,629 --> 00:13:57,209

go and get your tickets all of the all

251
00:14:01,370 --> 00:13:59,639
of the panels and and people that you

252
00:14:04,370 --> 00:14:01,380
need to hear and see everything is

253
00:14:04,819 --> 00:14:04,380
listed right there so go and check it

254
00:14:06,800 --> 00:14:04,829
out

255
00:14:10,939 --> 00:14:06,810
the conscious life Expo February 9th

256
00:14:13,189 --> 00:14:10,949
through the 12th 2018 also tonight we

257
00:14:16,900 --> 00:14:13,199
were going to announce the winners for

258
00:14:23,480 --> 00:14:16,910
the next podcast star I'm gonna say this

259
00:14:26,840 --> 00:14:23,490
we have 5 finalists ok and this is oh

260
00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:26,850
this is what we have decided to do we

261
00:14:36,889 --> 00:14:31,680
cannot agree so on Tuesday we are going

262
00:14:40,100 --> 00:14:36,899
to announce two winners not one we're

263
00:14:42,259 --> 00:14:40,110

gonna announce two it it's that good of

264

00:14:47,509 --> 00:14:42,269

a contest the submissions were that

265

00:14:50,840 --> 00:14:47,519

great and we are perplexed so we need to

266

00:14:53,960 --> 00:14:50,850

fight and argue over the next three or

267

00:14:57,350 --> 00:14:53,970

four days and try to figure this out but

268

00:15:00,860 --> 00:14:57,360

we have decided to not have one but we

269

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:00,870

are going to announce two winners and

270

00:15:08,240 --> 00:15:03,600

that will be on Tuesday's show ok

271

00:15:12,290 --> 00:15:08,250

so two grand prizes the whole thing

272

00:15:14,389 --> 00:15:12,300

two identical grand prizes are going to

273

00:15:16,879 --> 00:15:14,399

be given away and we'll make the

274

00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:16,889

announcement on Tuesdays show and what a

275

00:15:21,889 --> 00:15:19,440

great way to start the new year right

276

00:15:24,829 --> 00:15:21,899

and we just have to do this the correct

277

00:15:29,660 --> 00:15:24,839

way we we cannot figure it out so

278

00:15:37,009 --> 00:15:32,990

yeah it's good to say they don't have to

279

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:37,019

split the grand prize we're going to

280

00:15:43,329 --> 00:15:39,120

give away to complete podcast studios

281

00:15:46,280 --> 00:15:43,339

microphones headphones the the tascam

282

00:15:49,940 --> 00:15:46,290

podcast studio so everything we're gonna

283

00:15:51,710 --> 00:15:49,950

give away to complete packages two grand

284

00:15:54,259 --> 00:15:51,720

prizes and we'll announce that on

285

00:15:56,269 --> 00:15:54,269

Tuesday all right so for those of you

286

00:15:58,910 --> 00:15:56,279

out there that we're wondering if you

287

00:16:02,690 --> 00:15:58,920

were in the running well your odds just

288

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:02,700

double doubled it's the only way we

289

00:16:08,810 --> 00:16:05,040

could do it to figure it out all right

290

00:16:13,220 --> 00:16:08,820

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

291

00:16:15,230 --> 00:16:13,230

we have over 775 archive shows it's just

292

00:16:17,840 --> 00:16:15,240

two dollars a month head over to the

293

00:16:19,490 --> 00:16:17,850

website click on the podcast banner and

294

00:16:22,460 --> 00:16:19,500

on all platforms Apple Android

295

00:16:24,860 --> 00:16:22,470

everything is there just two dollars a

296

00:16:27,230 --> 00:16:24,870

month also you can become a fader not in

297

00:16:29,120 --> 00:16:27,240

our membership section on the site and

298

00:16:31,100 --> 00:16:29,130

you can do whatever you want we have

299

00:16:34,509 --> 00:16:31,110

four levels for you to become a member

300

00:16:36,560 --> 00:16:34,519

from free to a full-on game changer

301

00:16:38,720 --> 00:16:36,570

everything that you need or want is

302

00:16:40,490 --> 00:16:38,730

right there so just go to the membership

303

00:16:42,829 --> 00:16:40,500

section and you know help support the

304

00:16:45,680 --> 00:16:42,839

show and don't forget about all of our

305

00:16:48,259 --> 00:16:45,690

sponsors here life change t get the

306

00:16:52,340 --> 00:16:48,269

t.com River moon coffee makers of the

307

00:16:56,990 --> 00:16:52,350

fade to black blend ancient life oil CBD

308

00:17:00,829 --> 00:16:57,000

the best best CBD on the planet sacred

309

00:17:04,159 --> 00:17:00,839

skulls new manna food storage systems

310

00:17:06,289 --> 00:17:04,169

and bearing optics all of the promo

311

00:17:08,689 --> 00:17:06,299

codes that you need for discounts and

312

00:17:10,610 --> 00:17:08,699

free shipping and gear and all of that

313

00:17:13,850 --> 00:17:10,620

stuff is right there on the banners and

314

00:17:16,189 --> 00:17:13,860

go go and visit all of our sponsors here

315

00:17:18,710 --> 00:17:16,199

it's how we keep the show going let's

316

00:17:27,730 --> 00:17:18,720

get this show crackin happy birthday to

317

00:17:31,870 --> 00:17:27,740

today Stanley Stanley is 94 years old

318

00:17:35,630 --> 00:17:31,880

unbelievable Stanley happy birthday 94

319

00:17:41,600 --> 00:17:35,640

man all right oh TD on this day in

320

00:17:43,750 --> 00:17:41,610

history an earthquake in 1908 in Sicily

321

00:17:47,360 --> 00:17:43,760

kills over

322

00:17:51,560 --> 00:17:47,370

100,000 people and destroys several

323

00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:51,570

towns on this day in 1908 Fader fact now

324

00:18:00,620 --> 00:17:54,480

here's a fader fact for you and I'm not

325

00:18:04,419 --> 00:18:00,630

so sure that you know this okay so

326

00:18:13,460 --> 00:18:04,429

listen to me this is a fact Thomas

327

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:13,470

Edison invented the tattoo pen Thomas

328

00:18:24,370 --> 00:18:19,679

Edison invented the tattoo pen crazy huh

329

00:18:27,799 --> 00:18:24,380

think about that what didn't he invent

330

00:18:30,470 --> 00:18:27,809

that to been unbelievable tonight's our

331

00:18:32,330 --> 00:18:30,480

last show of the year everybody and it

332

00:18:34,580 --> 00:18:32,340

falls on a fate or night which makes it

333

00:18:35,870 --> 00:18:34,590

all the more special we have a China map

334

00:18:38,480 --> 00:18:35,880

report here where there's no more fake

335

00:18:40,040 --> 00:18:38,490

newsroom live and we're gonna follow

336

00:18:41,900 --> 00:18:40,050

that with open lines at the top of the

337

00:18:43,700 --> 00:18:41,910

hour and we're gonna have our special

338

00:18:46,850 --> 00:18:43,710

guest astrologer here

339

00:18:50,180 --> 00:18:46,860

Jeff Harmon making predictions for 2018

340

00:18:53,570 --> 00:18:50,190

and taking your phone calls and looking

341

00:18:58,370 --> 00:18:53,580

at your future all we need for Jeff is

342

00:19:00,140 --> 00:18:58,380

your name okay and a quick question and

343

00:19:01,850 --> 00:19:00,150

we'll bang through this let's celebrate

344

00:19:03,530 --> 00:19:01,860

this together let's have a good time

345

00:19:07,370 --> 00:19:03,540

tonight

346

00:19:11,180 --> 00:19:07,380

and now at this point this is this is

347

00:19:16,070 --> 00:19:13,310

last night we were talking about you

348

00:19:18,350 --> 00:19:16,080

know the big stories of 2017 right

349

00:19:22,580 --> 00:19:18,360

politics big all year long never stopped

350

00:19:25,150 --> 00:19:22,590

never led up North Korea right North

351

00:19:29,180 --> 00:19:25,160

Korea is one of their leading scientist

352

00:19:33,020 --> 00:19:29,190

nuclear physicists committed suicide by

353

00:19:35,720 --> 00:19:33,030

the way not too sure exactly when it

354

00:19:38,720 --> 00:19:35,730

happened he was brought back from China

355

00:19:40,760 --> 00:19:38,730

escaped got too tame in China was

356

00:19:42,169 --> 00:19:40,770

brought back to North Korea November

357

00:19:45,560 --> 00:19:42,179

17th apparently was put in solitary

358

00:19:48,080 --> 00:19:45,570

confinement I think it was today and

359

00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:48,090

somehow had poison and was able to

360

00:19:56,850 --> 00:19:51,120

commit suicide today so there's North

361

00:20:03,000 --> 00:19:56,860

Korea right news all all year long Rush

362

00:20:06,690 --> 00:20:03,010

and not only Russia with collusion in

363

00:20:10,140 --> 00:20:06,700

the election and everything else there's

364

00:20:14,190 --> 00:20:10,150

that part but there's a Russia and Syria

365

00:20:15,660 --> 00:20:14,200

there's Putin there's other things that

366

00:20:17,250 --> 00:20:15,670

have been going on with Russia and

367

00:20:20,100 --> 00:20:17,260

hacking and I'll tell you something else

368

00:20:24,000 --> 00:20:20,110

about Russia China and Russia want to

369

00:20:26,220 --> 00:20:24,010

eliminate the petrodollar and and take

370

00:20:29,100 --> 00:20:26,230

the world economy in a whole other

371

00:20:32,610 --> 00:20:29,110

direction the United States has been

372

00:20:35,340 --> 00:20:32,620

making so much money off of every single

373

00:20:40,040 --> 00:20:35,350

ounce of oil sold sucked out of the

374

00:20:43,380 --> 00:20:40,050

ground on this planet since 1972 and

375

00:20:46,500 --> 00:20:43,390

that money has propelled us into the

376

00:20:48,810 --> 00:20:46,510

economy that we have today and China and

377

00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:48,820

Russia being the big consumers and

378

00:20:54,960 --> 00:20:51,520

sellers that they are of oil that could

379

00:20:57,390 --> 00:20:54,970

radically change things this is where

380

00:20:59,490 --> 00:20:57,400

some really good politicking needs to

381

00:21:02,220 --> 00:20:59,500

come into play because of that continues

382

00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:02,230

I'm just telling you that's good that's

383

00:21:10,110 --> 00:21:05,200

a game-changer but then we had you know

384

00:21:14,040 --> 00:21:10,120

sex sex was a big thing in 2017 and it's

385

00:21:15,600 --> 00:21:14,050

gonna continue the news of what has been

386

00:21:19,110 --> 00:21:15,610

going on with the allegations the

387

00:21:21,510 --> 00:21:19,120

allegations which have always been there

388

00:21:23,280 --> 00:21:21,520

in Hollywood and the record industry in

389

00:21:25,080 --> 00:21:23,290

the music industry in the radio industry

390

00:21:27,390 --> 00:21:25,090

these these things have always going on

391

00:21:34,200 --> 00:21:27,400

that with the jokes about the casting

392

00:21:37,050 --> 00:21:34,210

couch go back for years and I don't see

393

00:21:41,130 --> 00:21:37,060

things letting up but it also trickled

394

00:21:44,550 --> 00:21:41,140

into politics it it's the sex

395

00:21:48,720 --> 00:21:44,560

allegations are everywhere now and I

396

00:21:51,900 --> 00:21:48,730

don't see that stopping but also in 2017

397

00:21:56,430 --> 00:21:51,910

and I talked about this yesterday was

398

00:22:01,860 --> 00:21:56,440

the racism in America and I have you

399

00:22:05,130 --> 00:22:01,870

know the I know that it's there right

400

00:22:07,500 --> 00:22:05,140

and we've been trying to work on it and

401
00:22:09,450 --> 00:22:07,510
we've been trying to get better with it

402
00:22:10,600 --> 00:22:09,460
and we've been trying right we've been

403
00:22:16,030 --> 00:22:10,610
trying the

404
00:22:22,360 --> 00:22:16,040
and it's like yes the answer is yes Rita

405
00:22:25,870 --> 00:22:22,370
here let me send you this and I here in

406
00:22:29,770 --> 00:22:25,880
LA I remember talking about this at the

407
00:22:34,180 --> 00:22:29,780
beginning of 2017 Los Angeles New York

408
00:22:35,920 --> 00:22:34,190
you know Miami San Francisco you know

409
00:22:39,010 --> 00:22:35,930
the big metropolitan area is certainly

410
00:22:40,990 --> 00:22:39,020
Chicago and and all of these big cities

411
00:22:42,670 --> 00:22:41,000
that we have across this country I can't

412
00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:42,680
don't have the time to name them all now

413
00:22:53,680 --> 00:22:47,840

but here in Los Angeles it's a unique

414

00:22:56,650 --> 00:22:53,690

situation in that you have to get along

415

00:22:59,320 --> 00:22:56,660

here in Los Angeles you have to get

416

00:23:03,280 --> 00:22:59,330

along there is too much of everything

417

00:23:08,700 --> 00:23:03,290

here we have a huge Mexican population

418

00:23:11,440 --> 00:23:08,710

and a black population white Asian

419

00:23:14,920 --> 00:23:11,450

populations here it's just a mix of

420

00:23:19,300 --> 00:23:14,930

everything right there isn't you can't

421

00:23:21,520 --> 00:23:19,310

be racist in Los Angeles you can if you

422

00:23:24,100 --> 00:23:21,530

want to be some kind of crazy white

423

00:23:24,790 --> 00:23:24,110

supremacist out there come to Los

424

00:23:26,650 --> 00:23:24,800

Angeles

425

00:23:28,960 --> 00:23:26,660

you'll have your attitude straightened

426

00:23:31,630 --> 00:23:28,970

out really quick man you can't you can't

427

00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:31,640

do it here so and I've been out here

428

00:23:40,980 --> 00:23:34,000

since the early 80s

429

00:23:44,980 --> 00:23:40,990

84 mid-80s and I love it I just love

430

00:23:48,550 --> 00:23:44,990

being here where color is not an issue

431

00:23:51,270 --> 00:23:48,560

race is not an issue you can't make race

432

00:23:55,860 --> 00:23:51,280

an issue here you just can't do it and

433

00:24:00,160 --> 00:23:55,870

and to have these deep-seated feelings

434

00:24:02,740 --> 00:24:00,170

surface across the country in 2017 and I

435

00:24:05,950 --> 00:24:02,750

get it they're still there and all you

436

00:24:08,350 --> 00:24:05,960

need is a little a little little flame a

437

00:24:11,980 --> 00:24:08,360

little flicker a little spark and these

438

00:24:13,750 --> 00:24:11,990

things surface and we don't need that we

439

00:24:16,030 --> 00:24:13,760

don't need those sparks so we don't need

440

00:24:17,950 --> 00:24:16,040

that too you know we need to work on

441

00:24:22,180 --> 00:24:17,960

ourselves you know and that's what's

442

00:24:24,070 --> 00:24:22,190

going on across this country so I I'm

443

00:24:27,370 --> 00:24:24,080

I'm amazed

444

00:24:30,250 --> 00:24:27,380

what went down in 2017 and then to throw

445

00:24:32,259 --> 00:24:30,260

on top of all of that these issues with

446

00:24:35,769 --> 00:24:32,269

Isis of course and though and the

447

00:24:38,919 --> 00:24:35,779

weather the weather was huge news I

448

00:24:44,500 --> 00:24:38,929

don't ever want to go through weather

449

00:24:46,870 --> 00:24:44,510

like we did in 2017 to cap off the the

450

00:24:49,810 --> 00:24:46,880

Hurricanes and the flooding and the

451
00:24:53,100 --> 00:24:49,820
extreme heat and the extreme cold we've

452
00:24:56,019 --> 00:24:53,110
topped all of that off with these crazy

453
00:24:58,750 --> 00:24:56,029
wildfires that went all across the

454
00:25:00,580 --> 00:24:58,760
western United States certainly here in

455
00:25:03,700 --> 00:25:00,590
Los Angeles all the way down to San

456
00:25:06,299 --> 00:25:03,710
Diego and that made news but it was all

457
00:25:09,549 --> 00:25:06,309
over the western the United States and

458
00:25:13,000 --> 00:25:09,559
it was something I don't want to go

459
00:25:15,909 --> 00:25:13,010
through again we haven't had Lee cigar

460
00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:15,919
said this last night and and this I

461
00:25:22,500 --> 00:25:19,039
would say that this is basically true we

462
00:25:26,529 --> 00:25:22,510
really haven't had rain like real rain

463
00:25:31,090 --> 00:25:26,539

since February but I mean think about

464

00:25:32,560 --> 00:25:31,100

that you know we need we need

465

00:25:35,070 --> 00:25:32,570

she said it last night we need some

466

00:25:37,330 --> 00:25:35,080

cloud seeding man we need some some

467

00:25:39,700 --> 00:25:37,340

geoengineering going on here we need

468

00:25:41,529 --> 00:25:39,710

some rain you know we are here it's

469

00:25:44,620 --> 00:25:41,539

winter normally it's raining right now

470

00:25:45,519 --> 00:25:44,630

and and there's no rain so I don't want

471

00:25:47,680 --> 00:25:45,529

to go through that again

472

00:25:50,169 --> 00:25:47,690

I don't want to do any of what we went

473

00:25:54,159 --> 00:25:50,179

through in 2017 I don't want to go

474

00:25:58,029 --> 00:25:54,169

through this in 2018 the one thing the

475

00:26:00,519 --> 00:25:58,039

one bright spot there are two two for me

476

00:26:03,570 --> 00:26:00,529

two bright spots well there's many but

477

00:26:06,190 --> 00:26:03,580

there's two bright spots one is

478

00:26:09,009 --> 00:26:06,200

disclosure that happened on December

479

00:26:12,100 --> 00:26:09,019

16th okay so where is this going to lead

480

00:26:13,539 --> 00:26:12,110

into into 2018 it's going to be exciting

481

00:26:15,789 --> 00:26:13,549

all year long I don't know what's gonna

482

00:26:17,200 --> 00:26:15,799

happen but it's gonna be great I don't

483

00:26:21,519 --> 00:26:17,210

know what Tom DeLonge has got up his

484

00:26:24,730 --> 00:26:21,529

sleeve but it's gonna continue Edie and

485

00:26:27,370 --> 00:26:24,740

and not only with Tom DeLonge and to the

486

00:26:28,990 --> 00:26:27,380

stars Academy but it's all the other

487

00:26:30,340 --> 00:26:29,000

researchers out there it's all the other

488

00:26:32,590 --> 00:26:30,350

stuff and maybe we'll have some more

489

00:26:34,930 --> 00:26:32,600

whistleblowers surface maybe we'll have

490

00:26:36,200 --> 00:26:34,940

somebody break ranks in the CIA or or

491

00:26:38,900 --> 00:26:36,210

from the Pentagon

492

00:26:41,540 --> 00:26:38,910

and take off with some some files in

493

00:26:44,000 --> 00:26:41,550

some video maybe there's gonna be some

494

00:26:46,190 --> 00:26:44,010

kind of hack going on maybe anonymous is

495

00:26:48,380 --> 00:26:46,200

gonna make a play on the NASA servers I

496

00:26:51,110 --> 00:26:48,390

don't know maybe we'll get a WikiLeaks

497

00:26:55,340 --> 00:26:51,120

dump I don't know but we have that

498

00:26:59,120 --> 00:26:55,350

looking forward into 2018 and we have

499

00:27:02,030 --> 00:26:59,130

the Nazca mummies and the Nazca mummies

500

00:27:05,900 --> 00:27:02,040

let's take a look back now when that

501
00:27:12,710 --> 00:27:05,910
story broke there were tens of millions

502
00:27:17,000 --> 00:27:12,720
of views like a day for a while that

503
00:27:22,610 --> 00:27:17,010
those videos got 50 60 70 million views

504
00:27:26,660 --> 00:27:22,620
in three days and shocked everybody now

505
00:27:31,040 --> 00:27:26,670
in January I expect an announcement to

506
00:27:34,640 --> 00:27:31,050
come out of Gaia and J whitener was on

507
00:27:36,830 --> 00:27:34,650
this show and last week and he said it

508
00:27:38,630 --> 00:27:36,840
was about two weeks away now he told me

509
00:27:42,350 --> 00:27:38,640
about a month ago was about two weeks

510
00:27:45,080 --> 00:27:42,360
away but they're waiting for the DNA

511
00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:45,090
results to come in the preliminary

512
00:27:53,330 --> 00:27:48,960
results are showing and this is now on

513
00:27:55,070 --> 00:27:53,340

the heels of to the Stars Academy and

514

00:27:59,360 --> 00:27:55,080

everything that went down in 2000

515

00:28:01,640 --> 00:27:59,370

December 16th is this Nazca News and to

516

00:28:05,360 --> 00:28:01,650

have these two stories dovetail into

517

00:28:07,970 --> 00:28:05,370

each other they will mean a lot if if

518

00:28:12,260 --> 00:28:07,980

the DNA results continue like they are

519

00:28:17,630 --> 00:28:12,270

showing right now it's this that the

520

00:28:20,900 --> 00:28:17,640

mummies are not human that they are 98%

521

00:28:23,590 --> 00:28:20,910

human but all DNA on this planet you

522

00:28:26,840 --> 00:28:23,600

have to remember a few things here

523

00:28:31,940 --> 00:28:26,850

chimpanzees are 98% human but they're

524

00:28:37,220 --> 00:28:31,950

not human okay a mouse has 50% human DNA

525

00:28:40,430 --> 00:28:37,230

a mouse a mouse a rat has 50% human DNA

526

00:28:44,000 --> 00:28:40,440

but they're not human and so if these

527

00:28:46,940 --> 00:28:44,010

Nazca mummies continue with a 98% there

528

00:28:49,850 --> 00:28:46,950

are when you look at the chromosomes and

529

00:28:53,930 --> 00:28:49,860

the pairs and what is left over in that

530

00:28:58,490 --> 00:28:53,940

last 2% or 1% we're talking about 10 20

531

00:29:02,020 --> 00:28:58,500

30 40 million pairs of genetic

532

00:29:06,140 --> 00:29:02,030

information that is going to be an

533

00:29:08,930 --> 00:29:06,150

extraordinary announcement and to have

534

00:29:10,460 --> 00:29:08,940

that combined with what happened on

535

00:29:13,130 --> 00:29:10,470

December 16th

536

00:29:14,780 --> 00:29:13,140

I'm telling you 2018 is going to be

537

00:29:18,200 --> 00:29:14,790

something extraordinary to look forward

538

00:29:21,200 --> 00:29:18,210

to the news that we have had all year in

539

00:29:24,260 --> 00:29:21,210

the UFO community and all fronts that's

540

00:29:26,330 --> 00:29:24,270

Corey Goode and Anne and David Wilcock

541

00:29:29,539 --> 00:29:26,340

and and Linda Moulton Howe and and

542

00:29:31,490 --> 00:29:29,549

everybody that is brought information

543

00:29:36,080 --> 00:29:31,500

forward again too many names to list

544

00:29:39,560 --> 00:29:36,090

here is is going to cement it all

545

00:29:44,330 --> 00:29:39,570

together and we're gonna look at 2018

546

00:29:47,299 --> 00:29:44,340

and go man and I think that aside from

547

00:29:49,850 --> 00:29:47,309

everything else that we have to be

548

00:29:55,280 --> 00:29:49,860

bummed out about 2017 because it was a

549

00:29:58,159 --> 00:29:55,290

bummer fake news social media oh man

550

00:30:02,810 --> 00:29:58,169

identity theft and everything that we

551
00:30:06,169 --> 00:30:02,820
dealt with emotionally in 2017 those two

552
00:30:08,270 --> 00:30:06,179
stories that Nazca mummies and and to

553
00:30:10,820 --> 00:30:08,280
the Stars Academy and Tom DeLonge are

554
00:30:12,740 --> 00:30:10,830
going to blow everything out of the

555
00:30:15,200 --> 00:30:12,750
water and everything else is gonna fall

556
00:30:19,039 --> 00:30:15,210
into place and that's what we can look

557
00:30:23,960 --> 00:30:19,049
forward to the Nazca mummy announcement

558
00:30:25,700 --> 00:30:23,970
it should be shortly we are going into

559
00:30:28,669 --> 00:30:25,710
the New Year's weekend tomorrow is

560
00:30:32,049 --> 00:30:28,679
Friday and look at Phillip Chuck from

561
00:30:34,669 --> 00:30:32,059
Hong Kong happy new here Happy New Year

562
00:30:39,140 --> 00:30:34,679
Happy New Year Chuck good to see you man

563
00:30:42,080 --> 00:30:39,150

in Twitter and that's what we have you

564

00:30:46,039 --> 00:30:42,090

know just the conversations that we're

565

00:30:47,930 --> 00:30:46,049

gonna have over New Year's Eve and in

566

00:30:50,270 --> 00:30:47,940

the celebrations and we're gonna sit

567

00:30:53,000 --> 00:30:50,280

around and talk about all of this

568

00:30:56,810 --> 00:30:53,010

exciting stuff that's the best part for

569

00:30:59,750 --> 00:30:56,820

me okay so tonight's our last show I I

570

00:31:02,810 --> 00:30:59,760

don't know how we got here every night

571

00:31:03,890 --> 00:31:02,820

and I mentioned this and I'm a little

572

00:31:06,320 --> 00:31:03,900

pre-show warm-up

573

00:31:08,930 --> 00:31:06,330

every night on the show every night I

574

00:31:11,870 --> 00:31:08,940

start off with what day the year it is

575

00:31:15,490 --> 00:31:11,880

and how many days are left and on

576

00:31:18,860 --> 00:31:15,500

Tuesday I'm gonna start off with this is

577

00:31:24,680 --> 00:31:18,870

we're two days into the new year and we

578

00:31:26,360 --> 00:31:24,690

have 363 he's 362 days left and we're

579

00:31:30,200 --> 00:31:26,370

gonna start it all over again

580

00:31:33,740 --> 00:31:30,210

but tonight 362 days into the new year

581

00:31:36,110 --> 00:31:33,750

we have three days left and that's what

582

00:31:38,000 --> 00:31:36,120

we're gonna celebrate tonight Jeff

583

00:31:39,500 --> 00:31:38,010

Harmons gonna be here and I want

584

00:31:41,540 --> 00:31:39,510

everybody to take note we're gonna take

585

00:31:43,490 --> 00:31:41,550

a lot of phone calls tonight yes

586

00:31:45,950 --> 00:31:43,500

congratulations you can get all of that

587

00:31:47,870 --> 00:31:45,960

out of the way but remember that there

588

00:31:50,540 --> 00:31:47,880

are gonna be a lot of calls on hold I

589

00:31:52,190 --> 00:31:50,550

want to get everybody through

590

00:31:54,020 --> 00:31:52,200

everybody's gonna want to say hello

591

00:31:56,900 --> 00:31:54,030

everybody's gonna want to say hi to Jeff

592

00:32:01,160 --> 00:31:56,910

so what we need from you is your name

593

00:32:03,440 --> 00:32:01,170

and a question not a statement not a

594

00:32:07,460 --> 00:32:03,450

story don't do that because there are

595

00:32:09,830 --> 00:32:07,470

people behind you that are trying to get

596

00:32:12,710 --> 00:32:09,840

through on the phones okay and and and

597

00:32:14,780 --> 00:32:12,720

Jeff will do his thing as quick as

598

00:32:17,510 --> 00:32:14,790

possible and let's just go ahead and get

599

00:32:19,610 --> 00:32:17,520

through this okay so that's it Happy New

600

00:32:21,560 --> 00:32:19,620

Year everybody just have a great safe

601
00:32:24,230 --> 00:32:21,570
fun weekend I'll see everybody tomorrow

602
00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:24,240
night on coast my guests tomorrow night

603
00:32:30,530 --> 00:32:26,880
is Richard Dolan followed by open lines

604
00:32:34,100 --> 00:32:30,540
and that's it we can officially start to

605
00:32:36,520 --> 00:32:34,110
say goodbye to 2017 with that I'm gonna

606
00:32:40,520 --> 00:32:36,530
get out of here I'll be right back with

607
00:32:43,400 --> 00:32:40,530
ups with I almost did the wrong thing

608
00:32:45,920 --> 00:32:43,410
now I did the right thing we're good

609
00:32:48,560 --> 00:32:45,930
I'll be right back with Jon Rappoport

610
00:32:50,330 --> 00:32:48,570
and there's no more fake newsroom live

611
00:32:52,820 --> 00:32:50,340
this is fade to black on the game

612
00:32:54,800 --> 00:32:52,830
changer Network and kera the planet I'm

613
00:32:57,020 --> 00:32:54,810

your host Jimmy Church you can follow me

614

00:33:02,160 --> 00:32:57,030

on twitter @ JH radio and i'll be right

615

00:33:02,170 --> 00:33:37,440

[Music]

616

00:33:43,860 --> 00:33:40,480

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

617

00:33:50,320 --> 00:33:46,810

fade to black will now pause for aided

618

00:33:58,060 --> 00:33:50,330

identification the station that talks

619

00:34:00,730 --> 00:33:58,070

that kgr a radio when you take the beams

620

00:34:03,280 --> 00:34:00,740

from Central America with dashes of

621

00:34:05,680 --> 00:34:03,290

indonesian and african mixed in and then

622

00:34:08,530 --> 00:34:05,690

roast it to the dark side of fade to

623

00:34:11,710 --> 00:34:08,540

black you create the ultimate brew of

624

00:34:15,490 --> 00:34:11,720

fringe introducing the fade to black

625

00:34:18,040 --> 00:34:15,500

blend from river moon coffee yes river

626
00:34:19,690 --> 00:34:18,050
moon's darkest customized roast was

627
00:34:23,320 --> 00:34:19,700
created for the love of

628
00:34:25,870 --> 00:34:23,330
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

629
00:34:29,110 --> 00:34:25,880
roasting and smoking the beans is in

630
00:34:33,310 --> 00:34:29,120
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

631
00:34:35,620 --> 00:34:33,320
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

632
00:34:38,350 --> 00:34:35,630
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

633
00:34:40,780 --> 00:34:38,360
like the bunker leaning further into the

634
00:34:44,050 --> 00:34:40,790
darkness of the roast is fade to black

635
00:34:45,730 --> 00:34:44,060
blend from river moon coffee just click

636
00:34:49,060 --> 00:34:45,740
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

637
00:34:54,480 --> 00:34:49,070
and use the promo code F to B blend for

638
00:34:57,100 --> 00:34:54,490

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

639

00:34:58,990 --> 00:34:57,110

natural health solutions with Chris and

640

00:34:59,590 --> 00:34:59,000

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

641

00:35:02,290 --> 00:34:59,600

Chris

642

00:35:05,200 --> 00:35:02,300

now you're the CEO of get the t-dot-com

643

00:35:07,510 --> 00:35:05,210

right yes I am what is get the t.com I

644

00:35:10,120 --> 00:35:07,520

mean is this tea you buy in a store well

645

00:35:12,760 --> 00:35:10,130

no it's not I've changed teas just that

646

00:35:15,010 --> 00:35:12,770

life changing life change tea is an

647

00:35:17,230 --> 00:35:15,020

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

648

00:35:19,600 --> 00:35:17,240

body from intruders what do you mean by

649

00:35:22,120 --> 00:35:19,610

intruders well intruders are toxins

650

00:35:24,460 --> 00:35:22,130

chemicals GMOs heavy metals and more

651

00:35:26,950 --> 00:35:24,470

they're our food and our water in our

652

00:35:30,130 --> 00:35:26,960

air we breathe seriously yeah seriously

653

00:35:33,070 --> 00:35:30,140

and life change tea will help you with

654

00:35:34,720 --> 00:35:33,080

removing these as you say intruders SRA

655

00:35:36,100 --> 00:35:34,730

Chris are there side effects with this

656

00:35:38,470 --> 00:35:36,110

tea well you might lose a little weight

657

00:35:40,360 --> 00:35:38,480

when you clean your colon you lose

658

00:35:42,700 --> 00:35:40,370

weight you feel better and you have more

659

00:35:44,890 --> 00:35:42,710

energy Wow Ronnie where can people

660

00:35:48,070 --> 00:35:44,900

purchase life change tea oh that's easy

661

00:35:50,620 --> 00:35:48,080

get the tea calm that's get the tea

662

00:35:52,240 --> 00:35:50,630

eea calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

663

00:35:56,410 --> 00:35:52,250

being on the show people don't forget

664

00:36:01,900 --> 00:35:56,420

get the T te a.com nine out of ten

665

00:36:07,270 --> 00:36:01,910

geneticists agreed fade to black

666

00:36:11,650 --> 00:36:07,280

is not your father's radio show on the

667

00:36:18,040 --> 00:36:11,660

game changer radio network and k GRA the

668

00:36:19,660 --> 00:36:18,050

planet KCRA this summer tickets and

669

00:36:21,820 --> 00:36:19,670

hotel accommodations to the biggest

670

00:36:24,040 --> 00:36:21,830

conferences autograph books and DVDs

671

00:36:26,050 --> 00:36:24,050

chances to win all-inclusive conference

672

00:36:29,560 --> 00:36:26,060

cruises and private dinners with your

673

00:36:31,540 --> 00:36:29,570

favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

674

00:36:33,640 --> 00:36:31,550

have it k GRA radio.com

675

00:36:36,130 --> 00:36:33,650

for your chance to win big this summer

676

00:36:41,830 --> 00:36:36,140

your contact for the best alternative

677

00:36:46,590 --> 00:36:43,790

[Music]

678

00:36:48,180 --> 00:36:46,600

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

679

00:37:04,140 --> 00:36:48,190

you're listening to Jimmy Church

680

00:37:06,500 --> 00:37:04,150

radio.com and now coming to you from the

681

00:37:09,570 --> 00:37:06,510

no more fake newsroom in deep space

682

00:37:11,970 --> 00:37:09,580

which is the space that we suspect to be

683

00:37:13,950 --> 00:37:11,980

true that the world as it is fed to us

684

00:37:17,700 --> 00:37:13,960

every day by the Ministry of Truth is a

685

00:37:19,950 --> 00:37:17,710

lie a false reality a movie projected on

686

00:37:22,350 --> 00:37:19,960

the screen of our subconscious this

687

00:37:24,180 --> 00:37:22,360

however is the breakout and all the

688

00:37:26,910 --> 00:37:24,190

screens crash they all go down and we

689

00:37:30,690 --> 00:37:26,920

see the light of day a new day

690

00:37:33,390 --> 00:37:30,700

no more robots no more androids it's the

691

00:37:36,960 --> 00:37:33,400

no more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

692

00:37:42,770 --> 00:37:36,970

take it away Jon Thank You Jimmy Thank

693

00:37:45,690 --> 00:37:42,780

You Happy New Year everybody Wow okay I

694

00:37:48,660 --> 00:37:45,700

want to look at this UFO disclosure

695

00:37:52,380 --> 00:37:48,670

story from a couple of different points

696

00:37:58,110 --> 00:37:52,390

of view tonight it's still of course red

697

00:38:01,880 --> 00:37:58,120

hot in the news and let's take it first

698

00:38:04,530 --> 00:38:01,890

from a media point of view okay

699

00:38:08,970 --> 00:38:04,540

now the story broke in the New York

700

00:38:11,300 --> 00:38:08,980

Times that's a central fact nothing like

701
00:38:15,200 --> 00:38:11,310
that had ever happened before

702
00:38:21,830 --> 00:38:15,210
the New York Times publishes a piece

703
00:38:26,220 --> 00:38:21,840
using Lewis Elizondo who led up the

704
00:38:28,110 --> 00:38:26,230
former and present Pentagon program he's

705
00:38:31,350 --> 00:38:28,120
not doing it himself anymore but the

706
00:38:34,620 --> 00:38:31,360
program still exists in some form to

707
00:38:41,450 --> 00:38:34,630
explore UFO activity such as cetera

708
00:38:45,120 --> 00:38:41,460
inside the Pentagon and he is saying

709
00:38:50,100 --> 00:38:45,130
here's a video fighter pilot off San

710
00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:50,110
Diego in 2004 unidentified craft making

711
00:38:55,890 --> 00:38:53,200
strange maneuvers within a tight section

712
00:38:59,950 --> 00:38:55,900
of space and then zooms off

713
00:39:03,070 --> 00:38:59,960

we get one of the pilots talking about

714

00:39:06,100 --> 00:39:03,080

it but initially the story focuses on

715

00:39:10,200 --> 00:39:06,110

Elizondo and it's a straight-ahead

716

00:39:14,320 --> 00:39:10,210

pipeline presumably from the Pentagon

717

00:39:17,290 --> 00:39:14,330

Elizondo New York Times the New York

718

00:39:22,600 --> 00:39:17,300

Times does not publish stories like this

719

00:39:27,580 --> 00:39:22,610

folks believe me but here they did all

720

00:39:32,080 --> 00:39:27,590

throughout the history of the UFO

721

00:39:36,520 --> 00:39:32,090

movement shall we call it people have

722

00:39:39,550 --> 00:39:36,530

been trying to get major media to cover

723

00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:39,560

the story to admit this to get

724

00:39:45,280 --> 00:39:43,040

government agencies to admit this that

725

00:39:48,730 --> 00:39:45,290

the phenomenon exists etcetera etcetera

726

00:39:53,610 --> 00:39:48,740

etcetera with no real luck whatsoever

727

00:39:57,010 --> 00:39:53,620

until now the biggest most famous and

728

00:40:01,330 --> 00:39:57,020

powerful newspaper in the world suddenly

729

00:40:07,420 --> 00:40:01,340

says you bet here we go and they run

730

00:40:11,980 --> 00:40:07,430

this story without trying to get the

731

00:40:15,340 --> 00:40:11,990

other side and get people to say wait a

732

00:40:18,040 --> 00:40:15,350

minute this is not really real or don't

733

00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:18,050

jump the gun or this could be something

734

00:40:24,970 --> 00:40:21,920

else they're pushing the story straight

735

00:40:30,720 --> 00:40:24,980

ahead from the horse's mouth this has

736

00:40:36,370 --> 00:40:34,540

so let's look now and I'll get back to

737

00:40:40,450 --> 00:40:36,380

the times a minute but let's look now at

738

00:40:44,230 --> 00:40:40,460

some developments today because all of a

739

00:40:48,030 --> 00:40:44,240

sudden now we have a spokesperson for

740

00:40:53,200 --> 00:40:48,040

the DIA the Defense Intelligence Agency

741

00:40:56,620 --> 00:40:53,210

trying to walk back this story first of

742

00:41:01,330 --> 00:40:56,630

all they're saying that this secret

743

00:41:03,490 --> 00:41:01,340

Pentagon program from 2007 to 2012 or

744

00:41:07,900 --> 00:41:03,500

they're implying that it was carried out

745

00:41:09,130 --> 00:41:07,910

inside the DIA well that was not the

746

00:41:16,480 --> 00:41:09,140

initial report

747

00:41:19,810 --> 00:41:16,490

and yes the DIA is part and parcel of

748

00:41:22,180 --> 00:41:19,820

Pentagon apparatus but this is the first

749

00:41:27,300 --> 00:41:22,190

time we've really heard this assertion

750

00:41:31,270 --> 00:41:27,310

made and then using that the DIA

751

00:41:35,170 --> 00:41:31,280

spokesperson said we didn't release

752

00:41:37,900 --> 00:41:35,180

anything we have released no information

753

00:41:40,800 --> 00:41:37,910

on this to the public or the press at

754

00:41:45,850 --> 00:41:40,810

all all right

755

00:41:48,580 --> 00:41:45,860

strongly implying that mr. Elizondo

756

00:41:51,820 --> 00:41:48,590

released it and he released it of course

757

00:41:54,070 --> 00:41:51,830

after he had resigned from the Pentagon

758

00:41:56,980 --> 00:41:54,080

so he was operating as a private citizen

759

00:42:00,550 --> 00:41:56,990

and so this was a private citizen

760

00:42:04,330 --> 00:42:00,560

releasing this furthermore there is the

761

00:42:08,520 --> 00:42:04,340

strong implication made that he acquired

762

00:42:13,930 --> 00:42:08,530

several UFO videos under false pretenses

763

00:42:16,870 --> 00:42:13,940

this is also new that he was getting his

764

00:42:19,210 --> 00:42:16,880

hands on these videos in order to be

765

00:42:21,340 --> 00:42:19,220

able to educate pilots on what they

766

00:42:24,100 --> 00:42:21,350

might encounter in space and so on and

767

00:42:26,350 --> 00:42:24,110

so forth but then he turned around and

768

00:42:31,810 --> 00:42:26,360

went to the press with these videos

769

00:42:36,360 --> 00:42:31,820

right that was not in the original New

770

00:42:46,480 --> 00:42:41,340

then on top of that earlier today as

771

00:42:50,680 --> 00:42:46,490

reported by the Express UK Express the

772

00:42:52,720 --> 00:42:50,690

Pentagon was actually challenging the

773

00:42:54,520 --> 00:42:52,730

DIA in other words higher-ups at the

774

00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:54,530

Pentagon said hey there's no problem

775

00:43:00,850 --> 00:42:58,160

here there's no confusion you know the

776

00:43:04,960 --> 00:43:00,860

information was released as if a shrug

777

00:43:08,260 --> 00:43:04,970

of the shoulders whereas the DIA

778

00:43:11,020 --> 00:43:08,270

is saying no no no private citizen

779

00:43:14,380 --> 00:43:11,030

etcetera etcetera the DIA is essentially

780

00:43:19,600 --> 00:43:14,390

saying this is a leak we did not

781

00:43:22,270 --> 00:43:19,610

authorize this this is a leak that again

782

00:43:22,790 --> 00:43:22,280

is not at all the way the New York Times

783

00:43:29,330 --> 00:43:22,800

has

784

00:43:33,860 --> 00:43:29,340

presenting the story then later in the

785

00:43:36,910 --> 00:43:33,870

day the UK Express published a sort of

786

00:43:40,340 --> 00:43:36,920

updated revised version of that story

787

00:43:43,190 --> 00:43:40,350

which leaves out the element of the

788

00:43:45,860 --> 00:43:43,200

Pentagon saying hey no confusion no

789

00:43:50,330 --> 00:43:45,870

problem that's already gone it was there

790

00:43:53,480 --> 00:43:50,340

it was gone so you can see that an

791

00:43:56,090 --> 00:43:53,490

effort is being made here at least

792

00:43:58,430 --> 00:43:56,100

within part of the Pentagon the DIA the

793

00:44:01,940 --> 00:43:58,440

Defense Intelligence Agency to walk back

794

00:44:04,130 --> 00:44:01,950

the story and to lay it completely on

795

00:44:08,990 --> 00:44:04,140

the shoulders of Elizondo

796

00:44:12,200 --> 00:44:09,000

as a private citizen who mmm

797

00:44:17,120 --> 00:44:12,210

sort of stole you could say the videos

798

00:44:19,730 --> 00:44:17,130

or appropriated them for a purpose which

799

00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:19,740

he perhaps never intended to use them

800

00:44:27,020 --> 00:44:23,040

for and eventually he went to the press

801
00:44:31,340 --> 00:44:27,030
with them walk back walk back walk back

802
00:44:37,240 --> 00:44:31,350
changed the story backtrack etc etc etc

803
00:44:42,020 --> 00:44:37,250
so what will the New York Times do now

804
00:44:45,590 --> 00:44:42,030
because this and other criticisms of

805
00:44:50,840 --> 00:44:45,600
that New York Times piece are surfacing

806
00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:50,850
in the mainstream press now the New York

807
00:44:58,310 --> 00:44:56,160
Times can back down itself and reframe

808
00:45:03,770 --> 00:44:58,320
the story and make certain Corrections

809
00:45:07,220 --> 00:45:03,780
without retracting it or they can double

810
00:45:10,000 --> 00:45:07,230
down or they can double down because

811
00:45:13,910 --> 00:45:10,010
they have more interviews that they did

812
00:45:16,640 --> 00:45:13,920
for the original story that they have

813
00:45:21,470 --> 00:45:16,650

not published interviews with other

814

00:45:25,490 --> 00:45:21,480

people presumably military sources or

815

00:45:29,090 --> 00:45:25,500

intelligence sources or both and they

816

00:45:33,890 --> 00:45:29,100

can start publishing those stories that

817

00:45:42,110 --> 00:45:38,140

they can release new information that

818

00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:42,120

they have acquired or will acquire about

819

00:45:51,610 --> 00:45:46,560

the secret Pentagon program and what was

820

00:45:55,940 --> 00:45:51,620

found out during those years of research

821

00:45:59,660 --> 00:45:55,950

which would further bolster the idea

822

00:46:02,600 --> 00:45:59,670

that yes these are real UFOs people and

823

00:46:07,880 --> 00:46:02,610

we don't know what they are and military

824

00:46:10,850 --> 00:46:07,890

pilots professionals trained to observe

825

00:46:15,590 --> 00:46:10,860

did in fact see them and yes we have

826

00:46:18,920 --> 00:46:15,600

more footage now I have heard and I

827

00:46:21,800 --> 00:46:18,930

can't verify this I don't know if it's

828

00:46:28,360 --> 00:46:21,810

true that Elizondo may have 20 or 30

829

00:46:32,750 --> 00:46:28,370

more videos and also documents that

830

00:46:37,220 --> 00:46:32,760

historically in great detail go over a

831

00:46:40,460 --> 00:46:37,230

number of UFO incidents without

832

00:46:44,060 --> 00:46:40,470

rejecting them in fact assuming that

833

00:46:47,540 --> 00:46:44,070

indeed you know according to the

834

00:46:52,400 --> 00:46:47,550

Pentagon program these sightings were

835

00:46:56,900 --> 00:46:52,410

real whoever made them so what is the

836

00:47:01,880 --> 00:46:56,910

New York Times going to do well my sense

837

00:47:03,530 --> 00:47:01,890

here is that somebody very important

838

00:47:06,020 --> 00:47:03,540

gave a green light to the New York Times

839

00:47:10,280 --> 00:47:06,030

in the first place to run this story and

840

00:47:15,110 --> 00:47:10,290

run it the way they did not Elizondo

841

00:47:17,840 --> 00:47:15,120

this was not only a case of him going to

842

00:47:20,450 --> 00:47:17,850

the New York Times and saying hey I used

843

00:47:22,730 --> 00:47:20,460

to run this secret Pentagon program you

844

00:47:29,390 --> 00:47:22,740

can get it that verified and I have

845

00:47:34,970 --> 00:47:29,400

footage and I have information somebody

846

00:47:38,600 --> 00:47:34,980

else or somebodies else perhaps at the

847

00:47:44,819 --> 00:47:38,610

Pentagon perhaps at the CIA perhaps

848

00:47:49,109 --> 00:47:46,650

because as I started out by saying the

849

00:47:52,650 --> 00:47:49,119

New York Times is just not the paper

850

00:47:57,479 --> 00:47:52,660

that's going to publish a very positive

851
00:48:03,120 --> 00:47:57,489
account about UFOs right out of the box

852
00:48:08,880 --> 00:48:03,130
boom after decades of saying nothing not

853
00:48:16,130 --> 00:48:08,890
without somebody very important not only

854
00:48:22,199 --> 00:48:16,140
giving a green light but suggesting or

855
00:48:26,420 --> 00:48:22,209
recommending or telling the New York

856
00:48:29,449 --> 00:48:26,430
Times to run the story

857
00:48:33,779 --> 00:48:29,459
big time we're talking about here

858
00:48:36,569 --> 00:48:33,789
biggest paper in the world from a

859
00:48:43,380 --> 00:48:36,579
certain angle you could say biggest

860
00:48:47,339 --> 00:48:43,390
story in the world so my sense here is

861
00:48:50,489 --> 00:48:47,349
that from a level much higher than the

862
00:48:58,109 --> 00:48:50,499
Defense Intelligence Agency or from

863
00:49:02,489 --> 00:48:58,119

luisa Elizondo this story was highly

864

00:49:04,589 --> 00:49:02,499

recommended with a very emphatic

865

00:49:07,789 --> 00:49:04,599

suggestion let's say at the very least

866

00:49:11,309 --> 00:49:07,799

the New York Times to publish this

867

00:49:13,680 --> 00:49:11,319

somebody's agenda very high up is for

868

00:49:17,009 --> 00:49:13,690

this story to have been published by The

869

00:49:21,630 --> 00:49:17,019

Times otherwise it never would have made

870

00:49:26,189 --> 00:49:21,640

it into print what was the agenda of

871

00:49:30,739 --> 00:49:26,199

that person or those people of course

872

00:49:34,439 --> 00:49:30,749

nobody knows what that would be but here

873

00:49:37,579 --> 00:49:34,449

the story can be looked at from a number

874

00:49:41,640 --> 00:49:37,589

of points of view you could say well the

875

00:49:44,069 --> 00:49:41,650

the agenda was disclosure to finally lay

876

00:49:45,449 --> 00:49:44,079

this out in a in the biggest newspaper

877

00:49:47,999 --> 00:49:45,459

in the world so that people would

878

00:49:53,279 --> 00:49:48,009

believe it finally people at large the

879

00:49:56,549 --> 00:49:53,289

general public others would say and this

880

00:49:58,570 --> 00:49:56,559

is part of something else this has some

881

00:50:03,610 --> 00:49:58,580

sort of darker motive be

882

00:50:08,500 --> 00:50:03,620

we don't know what it is so with that

883

00:50:11,710 --> 00:50:08,510

latter suggestion in mind I think it's

884

00:50:15,700 --> 00:50:11,720

completely appropriate to look at to the

885

00:50:19,140 --> 00:50:15,710

Stars Academy which is the Tom DeLonge

886

00:50:22,840 --> 00:50:19,150

group that he formed a curfew months ago

887

00:50:26,740 --> 00:50:22,850

in order to explore UFOs especially

888

00:50:31,660 --> 00:50:26,750

because his prime perhaps collaborator

889

00:50:35,080 --> 00:50:31,670

in this enterprise is Lewis Elizondo the

890

00:50:40,540 --> 00:50:35,090

man who broke the story to the New York

891

00:50:45,640 --> 00:50:40,550

Times and you could say in a sense that

892

00:50:49,870 --> 00:50:45,650

the story came to The Times the content

893

00:50:53,620 --> 00:50:49,880

of it through the Long's Academy to the

894

00:50:57,070 --> 00:50:53,630

Stars Academy so on their website the

895

00:51:02,140 --> 00:50:57,080

Academy's website they have a list of

896

00:51:07,210 --> 00:51:02,150

people who are on the team these are not

897

00:51:08,980 --> 00:51:07,220

people who are just willing to break

898

00:51:12,970 --> 00:51:08,990

their non-disclosure agreement with the

899

00:51:16,180 --> 00:51:12,980

government and step forward and appear

900

00:51:19,540 --> 00:51:16,190

and say this is who I am this is what I

901
00:51:21,700 --> 00:51:19,550
know and if Congress wants to put me

902
00:51:24,490 --> 00:51:21,710
under oath and to testify I would be

903
00:51:29,890 --> 00:51:24,500
happy to do that no these are people on

904
00:51:35,970 --> 00:51:29,900
the team in the general Enterprise of

905
00:51:39,190 --> 00:51:35,980
the Academy for example Jim Sun Oven and

906
00:51:41,250 --> 00:51:39,200
I'm now quoting from the Academy website

907
00:51:44,200 --> 00:51:41,260
retired from the Central Intelligence

908
00:51:48,400 --> 00:51:44,210
Agency's Directorate of operations after

909
00:51:53,320 --> 00:51:48,410
25 years as an Operations Officer both

910
00:51:56,530 --> 00:51:53,330
overseas and domestically how put off

911
00:51:58,780 --> 00:51:56,540
physicists has worked with a NSA

912
00:52:02,800 --> 00:51:58,790
National Security Agency Department of

913
00:52:08,800 --> 00:52:02,810

Defense intelligence communities as an

914

00:52:11,000 --> 00:52:08,810

adviser and then jackpot we sell

915

00:52:15,130 --> 00:52:11,010

alessandro himself

916

00:52:17,780 --> 00:52:15,140

I quote career intelligence officer

917

00:52:19,370 --> 00:52:17,790

whose experience includes working with

918

00:52:21,080 --> 00:52:19,380

the US Army Department of Defense

919

00:52:23,150 --> 00:52:21,090

National counterintelligence executive

920

00:52:27,290 --> 00:52:23,160

and the Director of National

921

00:52:30,610 --> 00:52:27,300

Intelligence as a former Special Agent

922

00:52:33,670 --> 00:52:30,620

in Charge Buies conducted and supervised

923

00:52:36,800 --> 00:52:33,680

highly sensitive espionage and terrorism

924

00:52:39,730 --> 00:52:36,810

investigations around the world as an

925

00:52:42,950 --> 00:52:39,740

intelligence case officer he ran

926
00:52:46,330 --> 00:52:42,960
clandestine source operations throughout

927
00:52:49,850 --> 00:52:46,340
Latin America and the Middle East

928
00:52:52,910 --> 00:52:49,860
Chris Mellon served 20 years in the

929
00:52:54,980 --> 00:52:52,920
federal government including as Deputy

930
00:52:58,450 --> 00:52:54,990
Assistant Director of defense for

931
00:53:02,240 --> 00:52:58,460
intelligence Clinton and Bush

932
00:53:04,060 --> 00:53:02,250
administration's Paul Rapp Past honors

933
00:53:08,090 --> 00:53:04,070
include a certificate of commendation

934
00:53:10,400 --> 00:53:08,100
from the Central Intelligence Agency for

935
00:53:13,010 --> 00:53:10,410
significant contributions to the mission

936
00:53:17,300 --> 00:53:13,020
of the office of research and

937
00:53:21,620 --> 00:53:17,310
development also known as Ord and I note

938
00:53:24,650 --> 00:53:21,630

I have it on very good authority that

939

00:53:29,450 --> 00:53:24,660

the CIA's MKULTRA mind control program

940

00:53:33,080 --> 00:53:29,460

which supposedly ended in 1962 did not

941

00:53:37,190 --> 00:53:33,090

end and it was transferred secretly and

942

00:53:41,540 --> 00:53:37,200

darkly to this office oh Rd office of

943

00:53:44,750 --> 00:53:41,550

research and development norm Conn on

944

00:53:49,910 --> 00:53:44,760

the team over a 30-year career with the

945

00:53:56,000 --> 00:53:49,920

Central Intelligence Agency this should

946

00:53:59,510 --> 00:53:56,010

give us pause for thought as to the

947

00:54:03,940 --> 00:53:59,520

purity of the story the purity of the

948

00:54:06,860 --> 00:54:03,950

agenda the purity of the motives not

949

00:54:09,950 --> 00:54:06,870

specifically necessarily of Tom DeLonge

950

00:54:16,780 --> 00:54:09,960

but of the people with whom he has

951
00:54:22,870 --> 00:54:16,790
surrounded himself or that they have

952
00:54:29,240 --> 00:54:22,880
surrounded him because

953
00:54:33,020 --> 00:54:29,250
these people in covert ops working for

954
00:54:37,850 --> 00:54:33,030
the CIA and the military are trained are

955
00:54:41,150 --> 00:54:37,860
trained to deceive that's their

956
00:54:46,540 --> 00:54:41,160
background that's their training to keep

957
00:54:50,270 --> 00:54:46,550
secrets and to deceive as simple as that

958
00:54:52,580 --> 00:54:50,280
simple as that now I don't have the time

959
00:54:54,890 --> 00:54:52,590
to go through all of this although you

960
00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:54,900
can see it in my article up at Norfolk

961
00:55:02,990 --> 00:54:58,880
news but I then go back over the team

962
00:55:07,190 --> 00:55:03,000
the Academy team and I discover several

963
00:55:10,280 --> 00:55:07,200

key individuals with major medical

964

00:55:12,710 --> 00:55:10,290

backgrounds as well some of these I've

965

00:55:18,460 --> 00:55:12,720

just mentioned but I didn't include the

966

00:55:20,360 --> 00:55:18,470

the medical stuff like norm Kahn

967

00:55:22,280 --> 00:55:20,370

development and direction of the

968

00:55:27,860 --> 00:55:22,290

intelligence community's counter

969

00:55:28,520 --> 00:55:27,870

biological weapons program another team

970

00:55:33,020 --> 00:55:28,530

member

971

00:55:37,000 --> 00:55:33,030

Gary Nolan professor department of

972

00:55:41,980 --> 00:55:37,010

microbiology and immunology is sanford

973

00:55:45,410 --> 00:55:41,990

BS in genetics PhD in genetics luis

974

00:55:48,380 --> 00:55:45,420

Elizondo himself and i'm quoting now

975

00:55:51,040 --> 00:55:48,390

from the academy website

976
00:55:54,650 --> 00:55:51,050
academic background includes

977
00:55:59,570 --> 00:55:54,660
microbiology immunology and parasitology

978
00:56:01,250 --> 00:55:59,580
and there's a bit more even what are

979
00:56:02,840 --> 00:56:01,260
these people doing with their medical

980
00:56:09,650 --> 00:56:02,850
backgrounds on this team put together

981
00:56:14,330 --> 00:56:09,660
medical CIA military and i opine in the

982
00:56:19,190 --> 00:56:14,340
article that one of the agendas behind

983
00:56:22,910 --> 00:56:19,200
this could in fact be a sort of a step

984
00:56:24,740 --> 00:56:22,920
operation set by step by step to say

985
00:56:28,640 --> 00:56:24,750
look you know there could be deadly

986
00:56:30,970 --> 00:56:28,650
viruses from out of space maybe even

987
00:56:34,640 --> 00:56:30,980
some of these quote visitors are

988
00:56:35,930 --> 00:56:34,650

bringing or spreading deadly viruses to

989

00:56:38,510 --> 00:56:35,940

which we have known at

990

00:56:41,060 --> 00:56:38,520

kiryl immunity and we must mount a very

991

00:56:43,730 --> 00:56:41,070

expensive staggeringly expensive program

992

00:56:45,440 --> 00:56:43,740

and develop vaccines and so on and so

993

00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:45,450

forth against the whole range of

994

00:56:51,770 --> 00:56:49,680

potential vaccines viruses rather from

995

00:56:56,510 --> 00:56:51,780

deep space and if you think this is just

996

00:57:00,700 --> 00:56:56,520

a wild speculation you can find articles

997

00:57:04,730 --> 00:57:00,710

in the press going back a long way about

998

00:57:09,020 --> 00:57:04,740

declaring dangers from viruses and outer

999

00:57:09,820 --> 00:57:09,030

space and so on and so forth you bet you

1000

00:57:15,260 --> 00:57:09,830

bet

1001
00:57:17,150 --> 00:57:15,270
Gizmodo com6 2215 why scientists have

1002
00:57:20,420 --> 00:57:17,160
been scared the space germs for almost

1003
00:57:23,900 --> 00:57:20,430
50 years and in the article among other

1004
00:57:26,180 --> 00:57:23,910
things they recount how Apollo mission

1005
00:57:29,390 --> 00:57:26,190
personnel returning to Earth would go

1006
00:57:34,060 --> 00:57:29,400
through three quarantine in different

1007
00:57:38,350 --> 00:57:34,070
places the aircraft carrier aircraft

1008
00:57:40,970 --> 00:57:38,360
Johnson Space Center when they returned

1009
00:57:44,750 --> 00:57:40,980
stay there at the Space Center for three

1010
00:57:47,480 --> 00:57:44,760
weeks under medical testing watch for

1011
00:57:52,180 --> 00:57:47,490
any signs of illness that might indicate

1012
00:57:58,640 --> 00:57:52,190
an alien infection and I'm quoting from

1013
00:58:00,260 --> 00:57:58,650

the Gizmodo piece do not be surprised if

1014

00:58:02,590 --> 00:58:00,270

you begin to hear at some point along

1015

00:58:09,680 --> 00:58:02,600

the line language about all of this as

1016

00:58:11,720 --> 00:58:09,690

an agenda I'm not saying it's a religion

1017

00:58:13,910 --> 00:58:11,730

in the sense of that they're speaking

1018

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:13,920

truth that we need to be scared of

1019

00:58:21,500 --> 00:58:18,000

viruses from outer space but again these

1020

00:58:24,320 --> 00:58:21,510

people are the kind of people who spend

1021

00:58:25,820 --> 00:58:24,330

their time day in and day out inventing

1022

00:58:27,770 --> 00:58:25,830

enemies that's what they do at the

1023

00:58:30,320 --> 00:58:27,780

Pentagon that's what they do with the

1024

00:58:34,210 --> 00:58:30,330

CIA that's what certain people with

1025

00:58:37,340 --> 00:58:34,220

medical particular medical bents do

1026
00:58:41,690 --> 00:58:37,350
they're always looking for enemies and

1027
00:58:44,240 --> 00:58:41,700
or inventing them and proposing and

1028
00:58:46,970 --> 00:58:44,250
forwarding programs very expensive

1029
00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:46,980
programs with grant monies and profits

1030
00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:49,200
for corporations and medical research

1031
00:58:53,340 --> 00:58:50,160
firm

1032
00:58:57,870 --> 00:58:53,350
pharmaceutical houses and so forth to

1033
00:59:01,860 --> 00:58:57,880
profit from a kind of a campaign of fear

1034
00:59:06,120 --> 00:59:01,870
and terror just like the many epidemics

1035
00:59:07,950 --> 00:59:06,130
and pandemics that we've seen presented

1036
00:59:10,020 --> 00:59:07,960
in this way to the public over the years

1037
00:59:14,210 --> 00:59:10,030
which have turned out to be duds and

1038
00:59:16,440 --> 00:59:14,220

I've documented this extensively so I

1039

00:59:20,040 --> 00:59:16,450

offer that to you

1040

00:59:22,460 --> 00:59:20,050

because it's real and nobody else was

1041

00:59:26,910 --> 00:59:22,470

talking about it or writing about it

1042

00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:26,920

so that's my story for tonight and Happy

1043

00:59:32,940 --> 00:59:30,400

New Year again and Jimena I can chat for

1044

00:59:36,900 --> 00:59:32,950

a couple of minutes here yeah what would

1045

00:59:39,560 --> 00:59:36,910

I find interesting about this well

1046

00:59:42,270 --> 00:59:39,570

there's a lot interesting but could

1047

00:59:44,130 --> 00:59:42,280

Ella's I look at this two ways could a

1048

00:59:47,700 --> 00:59:44,140

Lozano find himself in some legal

1049

00:59:51,330 --> 00:59:47,710

jeopardy number one and two if that

1050

00:59:54,840 --> 00:59:51,340

question arises then it would appear to

1051
00:59:59,070 --> 00:59:54,850
me that they knew this was going to

1052
01:00:01,530 --> 00:59:59,080
happen and they let Lewis do this you

1053
01:00:03,200 --> 01:00:01,540
know run with the goods and and leave

1054
01:00:05,630 --> 01:00:03,210
because if you you know look what

1055
01:00:07,470 --> 01:00:05,640
there's a whole long list of

1056
01:00:09,960 --> 01:00:07,480
whistleblowers that have you know

1057
01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:09,970
escaped with the goods on a USB Drive

1058
01:00:16,440 --> 01:00:12,400
you know that that story doesn't end

1059
01:00:18,990 --> 01:00:16,450
well does it no it doesn't and it's

1060
01:00:21,270 --> 01:00:19,000
possible that they but if they let him

1061
01:00:24,570 --> 01:00:21,280
go you see knowing what was going to

1062
01:00:26,730 --> 01:00:24,580
happen that somewhere within the

1063
01:00:29,340 --> 01:00:26,740

Pentagon to me there would be an agenda

1064

01:00:30,540 --> 01:00:29,350

of we want this story to come out we

1065

01:00:33,210 --> 01:00:30,550

want it to come out in the mainstream

1066

01:00:35,280 --> 01:00:33,220

press big time right and then later we

1067

01:00:38,760 --> 01:00:35,290

can walk it back we can put this guy

1068

01:00:40,650 --> 01:00:38,770

into trouble if we want to and make it

1069

01:00:42,540 --> 01:00:40,660

seem as if you know all this has nothing

1070

01:00:47,130 --> 01:00:42,550

to do with us once the cat is out of the

1071

01:00:49,290 --> 01:00:47,140

bag there's one point that you you tried

1072

01:00:51,480 --> 01:00:49,300

to drive this home so let me let me

1073

01:00:53,460 --> 01:00:51,490

knock it out of the park for everybody

1074

01:00:56,520 --> 01:00:53,470

let's let's go back to this the New York

1075

01:00:57,760 --> 01:00:56,530

Times is not a joke no matter what who

1076

01:00:59,990 --> 01:00:57,770

they knocked that sucker

1077

01:01:03,310 --> 01:01:00,000

[Laughter]

1078

01:01:07,730 --> 01:01:03,320

they're not a joke you know and they

1079

01:01:10,370 --> 01:01:07,740

especially a story like this an article

1080

01:01:12,830 --> 01:01:10,380

like this reporting like this about the

1081

01:01:14,930 --> 01:01:12,840

UFO subject that is dealing with all of

1082

01:01:17,870 --> 01:01:14,940

these other issues we're talking about

1083

01:01:20,750 --> 01:01:17,880

vetting and that story gets run by

1084

01:01:22,940 --> 01:01:20,760

committee it doesn't you know there

1085

01:01:24,650 --> 01:01:22,950

there's the legal side of it there is

1086

01:01:28,130 --> 01:01:24,660

the news director there's the editorial

1087

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:28,140

side there's the vetting side and and

1088

01:01:32,450 --> 01:01:30,000

this process took a long time they

1089

01:01:33,980 --> 01:01:32,460

didn't just decide in 24 hours to run

1090

01:01:36,859 --> 01:01:33,990

with the story that's not what the New

1091

01:01:39,440 --> 01:01:36,869

York Times does and that's an important

1092

01:01:42,800 --> 01:01:39,450

point that needs to be driven home here

1093

01:01:47,589 --> 01:01:42,810

they're not this was this was done with

1094

01:01:50,120 --> 01:01:47,599

with forethought indeed and therefore

1095

01:01:54,200 --> 01:01:50,130

during that period of forethought and

1096

01:01:56,710 --> 01:01:54,210

all that you just mentioned there they

1097

01:01:59,480 --> 01:01:56,720

are aware of what they're about to do

1098

01:02:01,910 --> 01:01:59,490

this isn't like oh she how did we run

1099

01:02:03,620 --> 01:02:01,920

that they know what they're about to do

1100

01:02:06,020 --> 01:02:03,630

and they know how they're going to

1101

01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:06,030

present it and in these editorial

1102

01:02:09,349 --> 01:02:07,440

meetings for example there would be

1103

01:02:11,660 --> 01:02:09,359

discussions like somebody would pipe up

1104

01:02:14,270 --> 01:02:11,670

and say well reading this draft of the

1105

01:02:17,420 --> 01:02:14,280

story that we have now where's the other

1106

01:02:20,240 --> 01:02:17,430

side right where the detractors that are

1107

01:02:23,329 --> 01:02:20,250

saying this is ridiculous and so forth

1108

01:02:25,310 --> 01:02:23,339

and so on professor and you know all of

1109

01:02:28,880 --> 01:02:25,320

that that we would usually put in the

1110

01:02:31,820 --> 01:02:28,890

story and somebody else at the Times is

1111

01:02:33,500 --> 01:02:31,830

saying no we're not going to do that we

1112

01:02:36,260 --> 01:02:33,510

are not going to do that because this

1113

01:02:38,890 --> 01:02:36,270

stuff is or we've vetted it it's real

1114

01:02:42,650 --> 01:02:38,900

we're not gonna do a he-said he-said

1115

01:02:47,630 --> 01:02:42,660

which is again very unusual for the

1116

01:02:50,270 --> 01:02:47,640

times the whole thing when you are John

1117

01:02:55,579 --> 01:02:50,280

you've been doing the one thing that you

1118

01:02:57,920 --> 01:02:55,589

do not touch is UFOs or if for that very

1119

01:03:00,020 --> 01:02:57,930

reason nobody touches it

1120

01:03:02,060 --> 01:03:00,030

nobody does in the mainstream they just

1121

01:03:04,760 --> 01:03:02,070

don't do it unless there is a tagline

1122

01:03:07,460 --> 01:03:04,770

for a joke at the end of the story

1123

01:03:11,980 --> 01:03:07,470

other than that taking it serious it

1124

01:03:15,099 --> 01:03:11,990

just doesn't happen and so when when I

1125

01:03:16,329 --> 01:03:15,109

can imagine the the boardroom where

1126

01:03:20,260 --> 01:03:16,339

they're all sitting around the other

1127

01:03:23,200 --> 01:03:20,270

reporters the editors the attorneys you

1128

01:03:25,690 --> 01:03:23,210

know they're all sitting around debating

1129

01:03:27,460 --> 01:03:25,700

whether to go forward with this story

1130

01:03:30,310 --> 01:03:27,470

and you know people are rolling their

1131

01:03:32,680 --> 01:03:30,320

eyes you know and for them to push this

1132

01:03:35,230 --> 01:03:32,690

through and to make it happen the

1133

01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:35,240

vetting process is there but also

1134

01:03:41,890 --> 01:03:38,720

there's a motivation you know I I'm with

1135

01:03:44,400 --> 01:03:41,900

you there must have been somebody from

1136

01:03:47,140 --> 01:03:44,410

Washington that said okay cool because

1137

01:03:49,630 --> 01:03:47,150

you know the New York Times made that

1138

01:03:51,880 --> 01:03:49,640

phone call you know that you know they

1139

01:03:53,050 --> 01:03:51,890

did they went straight to the Pentagon

1140

01:03:55,599 --> 01:03:53,060

and said okay we're gonna run with this

1141

01:03:58,990 --> 01:03:55,609

story this is what's going on and the

1142

01:04:01,690 --> 01:03:59,000

Pentagon said cool and and I would go

1143

01:04:04,750 --> 01:04:01,700

even further the the ace in the hole

1144

01:04:06,700 --> 01:04:04,760

here is that among all the arguments and

1145

01:04:09,730 --> 01:04:06,710

the vetting and so forth at the New York

1146

01:04:13,450 --> 01:04:09,740

Times somebody is finally saying look

1147

01:04:18,220 --> 01:04:13,460

look guys we got a very strong green

1148

01:04:19,390 --> 01:04:18,230

light from so-and-so and it wasn't just

1149

01:04:24,280 --> 01:04:19,400

an okay

1150

01:04:26,380 --> 01:04:24,290

it was more like run it so that takes

1151
01:04:29,470 --> 01:04:26,390
precedence over everything that we're

1152
01:04:31,300 --> 01:04:29,480
talking about here and that's why we're

1153
01:04:35,109 --> 01:04:31,310
gonna run it and we're gonna run it in

1154
01:04:38,280 --> 01:04:35,119
this way without any heavy detractors

1155
01:04:42,099 --> 01:04:38,290
making it seem you know ludicrous

1156
01:04:44,380 --> 01:04:42,109
somebody big is behind this there's some

1157
01:04:52,300 --> 01:04:44,390
question about that and also they were

1158
01:04:55,030 --> 01:04:52,310
prepared for the blowback hey John do me

1159
01:04:58,300 --> 01:04:55,040
a favor have the most amazing new year's

1160
01:05:00,280 --> 01:04:58,310
ever a you too Jimmy I wish that for you

1161
01:05:05,400 --> 01:05:00,290
and for everybody out there this is

1162
01:05:10,450 --> 01:05:08,560
new year and just it just go and enjoy

1163
01:05:11,950 --> 01:05:10,460

it and have a good time and we'll see

1164

01:05:14,260 --> 01:05:11,960

you next Thursday right here on the show

1165

01:05:17,380 --> 01:05:14,270

it's a deal's yummy thank you thank you

1166

01:05:21,910 --> 01:05:17,390

Jon Rappoport start your day right there

1167

01:05:24,520 --> 01:05:21,920

at no more fake news.com all right it's

1168

01:05:25,350 --> 01:05:24,530

Fator nights I'll be right back with our

1169

01:05:28,840 --> 01:05:25,360

guest

1170

01:05:31,720 --> 01:05:28,850

Jeff Harmon stay with me this is fade to

1171

01:05:34,570 --> 01:05:31,730

black I'm yours to be Church on the game

1172

01:05:35,440 --> 01:05:34,580

changer network and kgr a the planet

1173

01:05:51,439 --> 01:05:35,450

I'll be right back

1174

01:05:55,439 --> 01:05:53,309

this is fade to black

1175

01:05:59,130 --> 01:05:55,449

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1176

01:06:03,569 --> 01:05:59,140

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1177

01:06:05,009 --> 01:06:03,579

alliance this is kg are a digital

1178

01:06:09,169 --> 01:06:05,019

broadcasting station

1179

01:06:11,279 --> 01:06:09,179

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

1180

01:06:13,380 --> 01:06:11,289

hello fader Knotts

1181

01:06:17,009 --> 01:06:13,390

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1182

01:06:20,519 --> 01:06:17,019

new Pharma a company whose products are

1183

01:06:24,599 --> 01:06:20,529

based on science human function based on

1184

01:06:27,390 --> 01:06:24,609

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1185

01:06:29,429 --> 01:06:27,400

pharma firmly believes in this science

1186

01:06:32,039 --> 01:06:29,439

and their research indicates that

1187

01:06:34,109 --> 01:06:32,049

support of the EECS provides the

1188

01:06:37,429 --> 01:06:34,119

beneficial effects for a healthy

1189

01:06:40,169 --> 01:06:37,439

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1190

01:06:43,199 --> 01:06:40,179

relief capsules for pain relief

1191

01:06:46,289 --> 01:06:43,209

sleep capsules which are natural support

1192

01:06:49,109 --> 01:06:46,299

for occasional sleeplessness foundation

1193

01:06:51,569 --> 01:06:49,119

his support for your ECS and fit

1194

01:06:54,059 --> 01:06:51,579

capsules support your active lifestyle

1195

01:06:57,299 --> 01:06:54,069

just click on the banner at jimmy church

1196

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:57,309

radio.com and use the promo code f2b for

1197

01:07:04,109 --> 01:07:00,640

a 33% discount on all of their products

1198

01:07:07,409 --> 01:07:04,119

or visit new farm at comm for all of the

1199

01:07:18,259 --> 01:07:07,419

knowledge on the science that's gnu

1200

01:07:22,769 --> 01:07:20,909

hi this is Ray sobs here repping the

1201

01:07:25,409 --> 01:07:22,779

planet and you're listening to my good

1202

01:07:28,079 --> 01:07:25,419

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1203

01:07:32,519 --> 01:07:28,089

on the GameChanger network and the kg

1204

01:07:34,620 --> 01:07:32,529

are a digital broadcast station this is

1205

01:07:46,260 --> 01:07:34,630

Toby Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy

1206

01:07:51,400 --> 01:07:49,059

i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1207

01:07:56,250 --> 01:07:51,410

where the honey brothers and you're

1208

01:08:03,730 --> 01:08:00,160

ancient life oil life changing the real

1209

01:08:06,040 --> 01:08:03,740

oil CBD is truly ancient life oil from

1210

01:08:08,920 --> 01:08:06,050

the source this oil has no psychoactive

1211

01:08:11,559 --> 01:08:08,930

effect and is also legal in all 50

1212

01:08:13,839 --> 01:08:11,569

states when you're healthy you're happy

1213

01:08:16,150 --> 01:08:13,849

the truth about this wonderful plan is

1214

01:08:19,539 --> 01:08:16,160

that it wants to give back to mankind

1215

01:08:22,630 --> 01:08:19,549

life longevity and happiness ancient

1216

01:08:24,720 --> 01:08:22,640

life oil our golden grain all organic

1217

01:08:27,789 --> 01:08:24,730

non-gmo and infused with high-quality

1218

01:08:31,240 --> 01:08:27,799

liquid coconut oil it's simple just go

1219

01:08:35,200 --> 01:08:31,250

to ancient life oil calm today that's

1220

01:08:39,360 --> 01:08:35,210

ancient life oil dot-com the best purest

1221

01:08:41,919 --> 01:08:39,370

organic and non-gmo CBD in the world

1222

01:08:43,090 --> 01:08:41,929

gobekli tepe the statements made

1223

01:08:44,079 --> 01:08:43,100

regarding these products have not been

1224

01:08:45,370 --> 01:08:44,089

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1225

01:08:46,660 --> 01:08:45,380

Administration these products are not

1226

01:08:48,490 --> 01:08:46,670

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1227

01:08:49,840 --> 01:08:48,500

prevent any disease please consult your

1228

01:08:51,160 --> 01:08:49,850

health care professional about potential

1229

01:08:53,050 --> 01:08:51,170

interactions or other possible

1230

01:08:54,820 --> 01:08:53,060

complications before using any product

1231

01:08:56,499 --> 01:08:54,830

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1232

01:08:58,809 --> 01:08:56,509

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1233

01:09:00,939 --> 01:08:58,819

church on fade to black across the globe

1234

01:09:04,120 --> 01:09:00,949

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1235

01:09:08,099 --> 01:09:04,130

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1236

01:09:08,400 --> 01:09:08,109

[Music]

1237

01:09:24,749 --> 01:09:08,410

[Applause]

1238

01:09:27,789 --> 01:09:24,759

[Music]

1239

01:09:28,629 --> 01:09:27,799

welcome back fade to black our last show

1240

01:09:33,629 --> 01:09:28,639

of the year

1241

01:09:36,220 --> 01:09:33,639

show number 780 and it's a fader night

1242

01:09:37,689 --> 01:09:36,230

special guest astrologer

1243

01:09:40,149 --> 01:09:37,699

Jeff Harmon is here we're going to be

1244

01:09:42,010 --> 01:09:40,159

taking your phone calls do some

1245

01:09:43,410 --> 01:09:42,020

predictions for 2018 we'll do all of

1246

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:43,420

that he is a second-generation

1247

01:09:49,390 --> 01:09:46,400

astrologer and spiritual consultant with

1248

01:09:51,220 --> 01:09:49,400

40 years experience he teaches how

1249

01:09:53,499 --> 01:09:51,230

conscious self-awareness can lead us out

1250

01:09:55,930 --> 01:09:53,509

of the matrix out of our karmic past

1251

01:09:58,649 --> 01:09:55,940

which is revealed in the ancient systems

1252

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:58,659

of classical Vedic and cabbalistic

1253

01:10:01,300 --> 01:09:59,840

astrology

1254

01:10:04,209 --> 01:10:01,310

he's based right here in Los Angles

1255

01:10:06,100 --> 01:10:04,219

California and his clients are in many

1256

01:10:08,319 --> 01:10:06,110

areas of business and the entertainment

1257

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:08,329

industry he assists in scheduling

1258

01:10:12,220 --> 01:10:10,159

important events finding clients best

1259

01:10:15,069 --> 01:10:12,230

locations and corrective measures such

1260

01:10:16,959 --> 01:10:15,079

as gems Harmon has also worked in many

1261

01:10:19,120 --> 01:10:16,969

areas of the entertainment industry

1262

01:10:22,300 --> 01:10:19,130

including technological and forensics

1263

01:10:24,580 --> 01:10:22,310

work with various government agencies he

1264

01:10:27,040 --> 01:10:24,590

has worked with such diverse people as

1265

01:10:29,470 --> 01:10:27,050

Mother Teresa of Calcutta and George

1266

01:10:32,169 --> 01:10:29,480

Carlin Harman is also a filmmaker and

1267

01:10:34,720 --> 01:10:32,179

owns conjunction LLC a motion picture

1268

01:10:36,640 --> 01:10:34,730

company tonight Jeff is going to take a

1269

01:10:39,520 --> 01:10:36,650

look into his crystal ball and tell us

1270

01:10:41,879 --> 01:10:39,530

what to expect in 2018 we're gonna take

1271

01:10:44,589 --> 01:10:41,889

some phone calls and help us wrap up

1272

01:10:45,939 --> 01:10:44,599

2017 and move into the new year I would

1273

01:10:48,520 --> 01:10:45,949

like to welcome back to fade to black

1274

01:10:51,250 --> 01:10:48,530

our good friend astrologer Jeff Harmon

1275

01:10:53,470 --> 01:10:51,260

Jeff good evening hey thanks for having

1276

01:10:58,149 --> 01:10:53,480

me Jim Wow no thank you

1277

01:11:04,390 --> 01:10:58,159

now here we go let's kind of start here

1278

01:11:06,939 --> 01:11:04,400

Jeff 2017 I've I've expressed my views

1279

01:11:09,819 --> 01:11:06,949

it was it was a dark year for all of us

1280

01:11:12,310 --> 01:11:09,829

you know for the kaisers yeah it was a

1281

01:11:14,200 --> 01:11:12,320

crazy year with consciousness and the

1282

01:11:16,629 --> 01:11:14,210

darkness around this planet we fought

1283

01:11:19,600 --> 01:11:16,639

that battle all year long we got here

1284

01:11:23,410 --> 01:11:19,610

now we're at the end of the year what do

1285

01:11:25,300 --> 01:11:23,420

you see for 2018 well I think we're

1286

01:11:29,169 --> 01:11:25,310

gonna see more craziness of the way I

1287

01:11:31,510 --> 01:11:29,179

see it it looks like we're gonna do well

1288

01:11:34,089 --> 01:11:31,520

financially but I think we're gonna see

1289

01:11:36,970 --> 01:11:34,099

more trouble brewing and particularly

1290

01:11:38,650 --> 01:11:36,980

and I want to be positive here but I

1291

01:11:39,970 --> 01:11:38,660

have to see you know I have to tell you

1292

01:11:42,850 --> 01:11:39,980

what I see and I only go by the

1293

01:11:45,790 --> 01:11:42,860

astrology one of the ancient techniques

1294

01:11:48,100 --> 01:11:45,800

is to cast charts at the spring equinox

1295

01:11:50,320 --> 01:11:48,110

summer solstice fall equinoxes and

1296

01:11:52,450 --> 01:11:50,330

winter solstice this was the ancient

1297

01:11:55,540 --> 01:11:52,460

techniques brought up all the way from

1298

01:11:58,180 --> 01:11:55,550

India Egypt and the Middle East and and

1299

01:12:01,720 --> 01:11:58,190

I have to say it's it's been pretty

1300

01:12:03,910 --> 01:12:01,730

accurate so what we've got going is it

1301

01:12:07,090 --> 01:12:03,920

looks like we got a nice kick off here

1302

01:12:10,180 --> 01:12:07,100

right now and we're gonna see things

1303

01:12:12,250 --> 01:12:10,190

coming better in terms financially I

1304

01:12:15,610 --> 01:12:12,260

think this tax bill even though a lot of

1305

01:12:19,600 --> 01:12:15,620

people are against it may actually bring

1306

01:12:22,000 --> 01:12:19,610

the markets higher I do have to agree

1307

01:12:25,770 --> 01:12:22,010

that not everybody you'll see a benefit

1308

01:12:29,380 --> 01:12:25,780

but it does look overall like the u.s.

1309

01:12:32,590 --> 01:12:29,390

he's gonna keep soaring financially it's

1310

01:12:34,180 --> 01:12:32,600

gonna keep picking back up and like it

1311

01:12:38,110 --> 01:12:34,190

has been for the last six months or so

1312

01:12:41,710 --> 01:12:38,120

and what I don't like is what I see this

1313

01:12:45,840 --> 01:12:41,720

summer we got some real trouble on on

1314

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:45,850

the wind and I really have to say this

1315

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:48,560

palestinian-israeli issue and North

1316

01:12:54,760 --> 01:12:51,920

Korea I think is still gonna continue to

1317

01:12:56,440 --> 01:12:54,770

boil the pot I mean don't you think the

1318

01:13:01,360 --> 01:12:56,450

same thing Jim from what you see on your

1319

01:13:03,400 --> 01:13:01,370

end after this year I definitely don't

1320

01:13:06,820 --> 01:13:03,410

want to deal with more of that but I it

1321

01:13:11,800 --> 01:13:06,830

nothing has been resolved you know so

1322

01:13:14,229 --> 01:13:11,810

but when you say do you this summer this

1323

01:13:15,850 --> 01:13:14,239

you see the same timeline for both of

1324

01:13:18,430 --> 01:13:15,860

those what do you see for North Korea

1325

01:13:21,120 --> 01:13:18,440

well in in the Vedic Astrology

1326

01:13:23,500 --> 01:13:21,130

what I saw is the summer solstice

1327

01:13:27,280 --> 01:13:23,510

particularly well I should back up the

1328

01:13:29,620 --> 01:13:27,290

spring equinox right around the end of

1329

01:13:30,670 --> 01:13:29,630

March into April looks like we got some

1330

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:30,680

real trouble here

1331

01:13:34,930 --> 01:13:32,960

and there's also a Mars Saturn

1332

01:13:37,540 --> 01:13:34,940

conjunction which that happens every

1333

01:13:39,970 --> 01:13:37,550

couple of years but this one is a little

1334

01:13:42,940 --> 01:13:39,980

bit troubling because by the time we get

1335

01:13:45,970 --> 01:13:42,950

into late April that's where I think

1336

01:13:49,120 --> 01:13:45,980

we're gonna see more trouble and

1337

01:13:50,359 --> 01:13:49,130

interestingly enough this also kind of

1338

01:13:53,600 --> 01:13:50,369

parallels weather and

1339

01:13:56,509 --> 01:13:53,610

Changez I'm sure you've heard that the

1340

01:13:57,439 --> 01:13:56,519

Mississippi River has an enigma going on

1341

01:13:59,839 --> 01:13:57,449

right now they

1342

01:14:04,250 --> 01:13:59,849

it's like disappearing that the levels

1343

01:14:07,159 --> 01:14:04,260

are extremely low right after st. Louis

1344

01:14:09,859 --> 01:14:07,169

and they they literally have had to get

1345

01:14:12,830 --> 01:14:09,869

smaller barges because it just it's it's

1346

01:14:17,569 --> 01:14:12,840

been really low and I think the New

1347

01:14:20,810 --> 01:14:17,579

Madrid if it doesn't go and get excited

1348

01:14:23,239 --> 01:14:20,820

by this summer it looks like another

1349

01:14:25,609 --> 01:14:23,249

point is 2:19 it's either one of those

1350

01:14:28,399 --> 01:14:25,619

two and I can't call it exactly but I'd

1351

01:14:29,419 --> 01:14:28,409

be very concerned about that and of

1352

01:14:32,239 --> 01:14:29,429

course we're always concerned about

1353

01:14:35,929 --> 01:14:32,249

earthquakes here in California again I

1354

01:14:39,589 --> 01:14:35,939

don't see anything major here until

1355

01:14:43,399 --> 01:14:39,599

about 2:19 and I hope that we slide

1356

01:14:46,279 --> 01:14:43,409

through that one too but so the new and

1357

01:14:48,949 --> 01:14:46,289

the New Madrid fault which goes you know

1358

01:14:50,869 --> 01:14:48,959

right there along the Mississippi River

1359

01:14:53,839 --> 01:14:50,879

through the right through the middle of

1360

01:14:55,149 --> 01:14:53,849

the United States you're you're saying

1361

01:14:59,509 --> 01:14:55,159

that there's a chance that that could

1362

01:15:04,489 --> 01:14:59,519

that could unsettle it could it really

1363

01:15:06,589 --> 01:15:04,499

could what I'm seeing here is the what I

1364

01:15:09,259 --> 01:15:06,599

don't like is again the spring equinox

1365

01:15:11,419 --> 01:15:09,269

chart has a Mars Saturn conjunction

1366

01:15:13,159 --> 01:15:11,429

that's happening it's strong in the end

1367

01:15:15,770 --> 01:15:13,169

of March but they're really crescendos

1368

01:15:18,379 --> 01:15:15,780

about April 27th so that's a period of

1369

01:15:20,509 --> 01:15:18,389

time in there where I definitely could

1370

01:15:25,009 --> 01:15:20,519

see something like that happening do you

1371

01:15:27,529 --> 01:15:25,019

see is there how big in if it happens

1372

01:15:30,529 --> 01:15:27,539

how big will it be is there is this like

1373

01:15:32,869 --> 01:15:30,539

a loss of life oh yeah it would be I

1374

01:15:35,239 --> 01:15:32,879

mean the last time it happened it was in

1375

01:15:37,009 --> 01:15:35,249

the 1800s in fact you can look it up but

1376

01:15:39,199 --> 01:15:37,019

they actually said the Mississippi River

1377

01:15:40,609 --> 01:15:39,209

float backwards for two weeks it was so

1378

01:15:42,830 --> 01:15:40,619

severe right and of course it wasn't

1379

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:42,840

that populated back then but if it

1380

01:15:49,580 --> 01:15:45,840

happens now it could very well lead to a

1381

01:15:52,339 --> 01:15:49,590

loss of life when I lived in Memphis you

1382

01:15:53,899 --> 01:15:52,349

know I'm one from LA back to Memphis and

1383

01:15:56,419 --> 01:15:53,909

stayed with my parents for a little bit

1384

01:15:57,859 --> 01:15:56,429

and and I'm sitting there is in the

1385

01:16:00,409 --> 01:15:57,869

middle of the day and we had an

1386

01:16:02,490 --> 01:16:00,419

earthquake and I was like you know is

1387

01:16:05,480 --> 01:16:02,500

it's you know a long Rumble

1388

01:16:09,210 --> 01:16:05,490

was there and it was on the news but I

1389

01:16:11,130 --> 01:16:09,220

thought I'm not in California I'm in

1390

01:16:13,230 --> 01:16:11,140

Memphis what are we doing having an

1391

01:16:15,810 --> 01:16:13,240

earthquake here due to that that that

1392

01:16:18,360 --> 01:16:15,820

fault there it's absolutely mammoth it's

1393

01:16:20,700 --> 01:16:18,370

it's way bigger they say than many other

1394

01:16:23,970 --> 01:16:20,710

faults in the United States now North

1395

01:16:26,960 --> 01:16:23,980

Korea is that going to get out of

1396

01:16:29,700 --> 01:16:26,970

control or is it going to be more

1397

01:16:31,800 --> 01:16:29,710

missile launches and and you know

1398

01:16:35,250 --> 01:16:31,810

confrontational thing or are you saying

1399

01:16:39,180 --> 01:16:35,260

that this could escalate and there could

1400

01:16:43,320 --> 01:16:39,190

be a war on the Korean Peninsula that

1401

01:16:45,390 --> 01:16:43,330

one is a tough call i I really see that

1402

01:16:48,320 --> 01:16:45,400

that is not going to be the major

1403

01:16:50,970 --> 01:16:48,330

conflict I hope I'm right about that I

1404

01:16:53,940 --> 01:16:50,980

see in fact here I'm actually casting a

1405

01:16:55,650 --> 01:16:53,950

turn right now on that just to see

1406

01:16:57,840 --> 01:16:55,660

because since you're bringing it up

1407

01:17:00,390 --> 01:16:57,850

fresh here I kind of want to look at

1408

01:17:02,010 --> 01:17:00,400

that and see what the chart actually

1409

01:17:05,370 --> 01:17:02,020

says I'm using a technique called

1410

01:17:08,940 --> 01:17:05,380

interrogation astrology yeah this really

1411

01:17:11,820 --> 01:17:08,950

looks to me like they're just gonna keep

1412

01:17:14,910 --> 01:17:11,830

antagonizing I think they'll start

1413

01:17:17,460 --> 01:17:14,920

shooting down missiles I don't see that

1414

01:17:19,290 --> 01:17:17,470

those guys really have the ability to do

1415

01:17:20,550 --> 01:17:19,300

anything against us now they could kill

1416

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:20,560

a lot of people on the Korean Peninsula

1417

01:17:27,180 --> 01:17:22,960

but I don't think that's gonna grow into

1418

01:17:28,920 --> 01:17:27,190

a major war and I just don't I don't

1419

01:17:32,730 --> 01:17:28,930

think he's got the wherewithal to do it

1420

01:17:34,620 --> 01:17:32,740

now what about some of these other

1421

01:17:37,260 --> 01:17:34,630

things that are going on right now like

1422

01:17:39,030 --> 01:17:37,270

these you know all the sexual

1423

01:17:42,330 --> 01:17:39,040

allegations in Hollywood and in

1424

01:17:48,180 --> 01:17:42,340

Washington is that going to continue in

1425

01:17:50,910 --> 01:17:48,190

2018 I think yeah I do and I think in

1426

01:17:53,130 --> 01:17:50,920

some respects it's kind of good because

1427

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:53,140

it's it's called a lot of people who got

1428

01:17:59,010 --> 01:17:56,560

away with a lot for a long time maybe to

1429

01:18:00,540 --> 01:17:59,020

start acting more mature and more

1430

01:18:02,490 --> 01:18:00,550

dignified and and it's interesting

1431

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:02,500

because I spent a lot of time going

1432

01:18:10,830 --> 01:18:06,640

through this why did this happen and

1433

01:18:12,720 --> 01:18:10,840

when I look back the the chart again for

1434

01:18:14,730 --> 01:18:12,730

the Fall Equinox really showed that

1435

01:18:15,780 --> 01:18:14,740

there was and of course look at all the

1436

01:18:16,709 --> 01:18:15,790

stuff that happened the Las Vegas

1437

01:18:19,069 --> 01:18:16,719

shooting

1438

01:18:22,950 --> 01:18:19,079

we have the the largest most expensive

1439

01:18:25,200 --> 01:18:22,960

hurricanes in modern times at least you

1440

01:18:27,839 --> 01:18:25,210

know the last ones we had were at the

1441

01:18:29,790 --> 01:18:27,849

turn of last century it's more right at

1442

01:18:33,299 --> 01:18:29,800

the beginning of the the 1900s

1443

01:18:36,719 --> 01:18:33,309

so clearly excuse me it's clearly we've

1444

01:18:39,930 --> 01:18:36,729

had some unprecedented weather and also

1445

01:18:42,569 --> 01:18:39,940

we've had things that have not ever

1446

01:18:44,189 --> 01:18:42,579

happened before I mean look at look at

1447

01:18:46,290 --> 01:18:44,199

the Harvey Weinstein look at all the

1448

01:18:48,839 --> 01:18:46,300

stuff in the Senate and and people

1449

01:18:50,910 --> 01:18:48,849

coming forward and what I found and

1450

01:18:54,750 --> 01:18:50,920

another thing is look at California the

1451

01:18:56,969 --> 01:18:54,760

largest fires in history now literally

1452

01:18:59,459 --> 01:18:56,979

there's never been a fire as big as what

1453

01:19:01,290 --> 01:18:59,469

they've just had and in fact I've had

1454

01:19:02,879 --> 01:19:01,300

clients calling me my god we lost our

1455

01:19:04,770 --> 01:19:02,889

house we had to move you know Santa

1456

01:19:08,790 --> 01:19:04,780

Barbara area and it was horrible

1457

01:19:11,250 --> 01:19:08,800

and what it showed and you know I want

1458

01:19:14,060 --> 01:19:11,260

to paint a bigger picture here where

1459

01:19:17,370 --> 01:19:14,070

we're going is into some unprecedented

1460

01:19:19,560 --> 01:19:17,380

uncharted waters and we have something

1461

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:19,570

that's about to happen here and it's a

1462

01:19:24,419 --> 01:19:22,719

ways away but it's 2019 which is only a

1463

01:19:27,839 --> 01:19:24,429

year from now because we're sitting

1464

01:19:32,759 --> 01:19:27,849

right on the edge of 2018 into 2020 and

1465

01:19:35,729 --> 01:19:32,769

I think we're seeing some off-the-charts

1466

01:19:37,049 --> 01:19:35,739

extremes and that isn't just in weather

1467

01:19:39,209 --> 01:19:37,059

but it's with people look at the

1468

01:19:40,680 --> 01:19:39,219

polarization in this country have you

1469

01:19:42,989 --> 01:19:40,690

ever seen this before in your lifetime

1470

01:19:46,290 --> 01:19:42,999

no no no it's a completely polarized

1471

01:19:50,219 --> 01:19:46,300

we're all at at extreme opposites and

1472

01:19:51,899 --> 01:19:50,229

speaking of that what about Trump is he

1473

01:19:55,259 --> 01:19:51,909

gonna turn this around is he gonna get

1474

01:19:58,290 --> 01:19:55,269

impeached or is he gonna turn it around

1475

01:20:00,899 --> 01:19:58,300

in the polls and you know start doing

1476

01:20:05,399 --> 01:20:00,909

you know some nice positive things and

1477

01:20:07,020 --> 01:20:05,409

and maybe maybe ride this out well Trump

1478

01:20:09,029 --> 01:20:07,030

is Trump and Trump's know he's gonna be

1479

01:20:12,089 --> 01:20:09,039

Trump from what I've seen in his chart

1480

01:20:14,939 --> 01:20:12,099

and again I was I think one of the only

1481

01:20:16,589 --> 01:20:14,949

astrologers who said he'd win and the

1482

01:20:19,109 --> 01:20:16,599

reason I said that was because of the

1483

01:20:21,750 --> 01:20:19,119

primary directions he had and also in

1484

01:20:24,060 --> 01:20:21,760

his Jyothi sure Vedic Astrology he just

1485

01:20:25,439 --> 01:20:24,070

had it hands down of all the cast of

1486

01:20:26,520 --> 01:20:25,449

characters standing there he was the

1487

01:20:30,540 --> 01:20:26,530

only one that looked like it was going

1488

01:20:33,120 --> 01:20:30,550

to come through right so I think Trump

1489

01:20:36,569 --> 01:20:33,130

is in some rough waters right now there

1490

01:20:38,970 --> 01:20:36,579

the George Carlin as you mentioned I

1491

01:20:40,890 --> 01:20:38,980

always loved George he had it right when

1492

01:20:43,979 --> 01:20:40,900

he set the American dream remember that

1493

01:20:46,140 --> 01:20:43,989

is HBO special absolutely absolutely you

1494

01:20:50,810 --> 01:20:46,150

got to be asleep to believe it but

1495

01:20:54,359 --> 01:20:50,820

anyhow the owners he brought up the real

1496

01:20:56,280 --> 01:20:54,369

controllers and above the government and

1497

01:21:01,229 --> 01:20:56,290

of course we don't need to get into that

1498

01:21:03,870 --> 01:21:01,239

conspiratorial stuff but a Trump if he's

1499

01:21:06,899 --> 01:21:03,880

I'll give him credit here he's smart

1500

01:21:08,760 --> 01:21:06,909

enough to work with those guys or I

1501
01:21:10,709 --> 01:21:08,770
don't think he'd be drawing breath if he

1502
01:21:13,379 --> 01:21:10,719
didn't I think he would have gotten the

1503
01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:13,389
JFK haircut or would get a Jeff here

1504
01:21:24,510 --> 01:21:20,910
he's in great danger

1505
01:21:28,020 --> 01:21:24,520
up until this summer in fact the summer

1506
01:21:31,470 --> 01:21:28,030
solstice combined with Trump's chart

1507
01:21:33,149 --> 01:21:31,480
Trump has a primary directed Uranus

1508
01:21:35,450 --> 01:21:33,159
conjunctive Mars now people Michael

1509
01:21:38,520 --> 01:21:35,460
what's that mean well yours is very

1510
01:21:42,209 --> 01:21:38,530
revolutionary unexpected and sudden

1511
01:21:45,359 --> 01:21:42,219
events conjunct the planet war Mars and

1512
01:21:49,080 --> 01:21:45,369
that's happening for Trump exactly on

1513
01:21:51,149 --> 01:21:49,090

the summer solstice of June 21st of 2018

1514

01:21:53,640 --> 01:21:51,159

it's it's coming at him like a freight

1515

01:21:56,549 --> 01:21:53,650

train playing English

1516

01:21:58,799 --> 01:21:56,559

he could have assassination attempts

1517

01:22:00,750 --> 01:21:58,809

with her that's publicized or not in

1518

01:22:03,959 --> 01:22:00,760

fact he's already had that if you

1519

01:22:06,450 --> 01:22:03,969

remember during the I think it was right

1520

01:22:11,220 --> 01:22:06,460

before the election might have been I

1521

01:22:14,160 --> 01:22:11,230

think was October of 2016 he they caught

1522

01:22:16,049 --> 01:22:14,170

somebody in the Trump Towers an ex CIA

1523

01:22:17,640 --> 01:22:16,059

agents and apprehended him I don't know

1524

01:22:20,970 --> 01:22:17,650

if you're right I do remember that I

1525

01:22:22,620 --> 01:22:20,980

forgot all about that I'm ugly so he you

1526

01:22:25,589 --> 01:22:22,630

know and I think every president always

1527

01:22:28,290 --> 01:22:25,599

has the danger of assassination attempts

1528

01:22:33,000 --> 01:22:28,300

but the ones that matter is if the

1529

01:22:36,660 --> 01:22:33,010

owners want to take you out and he he

1530

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:36,670

I'm sure is very well aware of his

1531

01:22:41,810 --> 01:22:39,280

position do you think do you think

1532

01:22:44,390 --> 01:22:41,820

somebody's reading his charts for him I

1533

01:22:46,630 --> 01:22:44,400

don't know that's a good

1534

01:22:49,700 --> 01:22:46,640

I know a lot of people actually

1535

01:22:51,650 --> 01:22:49,710

personally know Donald Trump and all the

1536

01:22:54,650 --> 01:22:51,660

clients that I have who actually know

1537

01:22:58,220 --> 01:22:54,660

and/or work with him say he's actually a

1538

01:23:03,020 --> 01:22:58,230

really nice guy well I would assume I

1539

01:23:05,300 --> 01:23:03,030

would assume this that he would be

1540

01:23:06,770 --> 01:23:05,310

paying attention to this at least asking

1541

01:23:08,210 --> 01:23:06,780

question I think he's got an open mind

1542

01:23:11,930 --> 01:23:08,220

when it comes to stuff like this you

1543

01:23:15,020 --> 01:23:11,940

know I really do I want to change gears

1544

01:23:16,460 --> 01:23:15,030

a little bit disclosure you know that

1545

01:23:18,590 --> 01:23:16,470

was a big day for us a couple of weeks

1546

01:23:20,750 --> 01:23:18,600

ago on December 16th here we are sitting

1547

01:23:21,770 --> 01:23:20,760

on December 28th heading into the new

1548

01:23:24,080 --> 01:23:21,780

year

1549

01:23:26,150 --> 01:23:24,090

woody huge yeah what do you see for

1550

01:23:31,640 --> 01:23:26,160

disclosure and and how things are going

1551

01:23:34,370 --> 01:23:31,650

to continue in 2018 I think from what

1552

01:23:36,950 --> 01:23:34,380

the chart says that in fact I'm actually

1553

01:23:39,500 --> 01:23:36,960

casting a chart as you ask this they're

1554

01:23:42,160 --> 01:23:39,510

going to allow disclosure the way it's

1555

01:23:45,170 --> 01:23:42,170

kind of been in other words if

1556

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:45,180

subsidiary offices or branches come

1557

01:23:49,310 --> 01:23:48,000

forward with something that's fine but I

1558

01:23:51,650 --> 01:23:49,320

don't think they're ever going to issue

1559

01:23:53,900 --> 01:23:51,660

a statement hey by the way we're really

1560

01:23:57,050 --> 01:23:53,910

working with aliens and we have been for

1561

01:23:59,540 --> 01:23:57,060

a long long time as you know my wife

1562

01:24:02,840 --> 01:23:59,550

Camille used to write for UFO magazine

1563

01:24:04,430 --> 01:24:02,850

and I I've had the great pleasure of not

1564

01:24:09,500 --> 01:24:04,440

only meeting you and all the people you

1565

01:24:13,580 --> 01:24:09,510

know but also at MUFON and for years for

1566

01:24:15,680 --> 01:24:13,590

over probably 20-something years now the

1567

01:24:18,650 --> 01:24:15,690

the event with lieutenant Philip Corso

1568

01:24:20,600 --> 01:24:18,660

and the whole explosion of technology

1569

01:24:22,970 --> 01:24:20,610

that happened in the 40s you know right

1570

01:24:25,520 --> 01:24:22,980

after that we went from vacuum tubes two

1571

01:24:26,870 --> 01:24:25,530

transistors everything else I think the

1572

01:24:30,740 --> 01:24:26,880

answer your question I don't think

1573

01:24:33,290 --> 01:24:30,750

they're ever going to quote-unquote say

1574

01:24:35,660 --> 01:24:33,300

yeah we're working with aliens but I

1575

01:24:38,480 --> 01:24:35,670

think there's gonna be branches coming

1576

01:24:40,280 --> 01:24:38,490

out who admit it like they're doing that

1577

01:24:43,300 --> 01:24:40,290

that's what I can give you from what I

1578

01:24:46,160 --> 01:24:43,310

see in the chart so it's a yes but a no

1579

01:24:47,690 --> 01:24:46,170

very interesting very interesting I

1580

01:24:53,210 --> 01:24:47,700

think that's what they've been doing

1581

01:24:55,400 --> 01:24:53,220

pretty much yeah it's just my my take is

1582

01:24:57,860 --> 01:24:55,410

and this is why I'm so excited about it

1583

01:24:58,130 --> 01:24:57,870

we can't go backwards right what's done

1584

01:25:00,170 --> 01:24:58,140

is

1585

01:25:02,660 --> 01:25:00,180

done all right that's it that's it

1586

01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:02,670

that's what what's done is done i l

1587

01:25:08,090 --> 01:25:05,280

think that 2017 was a very rocky year

1588

01:25:11,390 --> 01:25:08,100

for all of us the revelations of a fake

1589

01:25:14,510 --> 01:25:11,400

news and and the prime directive and how

1590

01:25:16,430 --> 01:25:14,520

things have been panning out and when I

1591

01:25:19,220 --> 01:25:16,440

look at you know I put this list

1592

01:25:21,890 --> 01:25:19,230

together of the big news events and it

1593

01:25:25,160 --> 01:25:21,900

was it was about as traumatic of a year

1594

01:25:27,500 --> 01:25:25,170

as we could possibly put together on all

1595

01:25:34,700 --> 01:25:27,510

fronts with natural disasters like you

1596

01:25:36,890 --> 01:25:34,710

said Las Vegas Korea Putin Russia age is

1597

01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:36,900

all of the politics coming out of you

1598

01:25:41,480 --> 01:25:38,880

know the the polarization of American

1599

01:25:44,450 --> 01:25:41,490

and of course sex and Hollywood and

1600

01:25:46,460 --> 01:25:44,460

racism it's just been a brutal year for

1601
01:25:50,450 --> 01:25:46,470
all of us and I don't want us to go

1602
01:25:56,840 --> 01:25:50,460
through it again I really don't I just I

1603
01:25:59,660 --> 01:25:56,850
think that it can't get worse it the the

1604
01:26:02,500 --> 01:25:59,670
thought of it being a darker year than

1605
01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:02,510
2017 I don't think we can handle it I

1606
01:26:08,450 --> 01:26:05,760
really don't I hope I hope you're right

1607
01:26:10,880 --> 01:26:08,460
about that but I and I love to be

1608
01:26:13,190 --> 01:26:10,890
positive because I hate fear porn a lot

1609
01:26:16,490 --> 01:26:13,200
of people use fear porn to just you know

1610
01:26:18,850 --> 01:26:16,500
create newsworthy things but I have to

1611
01:26:22,820 --> 01:26:18,860
say looking at this chart we're on and

1612
01:26:27,080 --> 01:26:22,830
it's almost I would say an accelerated

1613
01:26:33,560 --> 01:26:27,090

path of unprecedented change between now

1614

01:26:36,680 --> 01:26:33,570

and 2021 what's what's interesting is

1615

01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:36,690

the sorry about that I brought in a

1616

01:26:40,760 --> 01:26:39,120

caller and and they're saying something

1617

01:26:43,400 --> 01:26:40,770

okay just ignore it

1618

01:26:46,700 --> 01:26:43,410

callers behave and we'll bring you on

1619

01:26:48,650 --> 01:26:46,710

here in a second well the the big the

1620

01:26:52,640 --> 01:26:48,660

big thing on the radar screen and this

1621

01:26:55,220 --> 01:26:52,650

comes from a Egyptian king whose name

1622

01:26:57,200 --> 01:26:55,230

was Dorothy as' and of course many

1623

01:26:58,640 --> 01:26:57,210

people who have studied astrology have

1624

01:27:01,520 --> 01:26:58,650

heard of Ptolemy told him he's probably

1625

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:01,530

one of the most well known sources for

1626

01:27:05,690 --> 01:27:03,360

ancient astrology but I have to give the

1627

01:27:07,790 --> 01:27:05,700

Egyptians the Kabbalists and the

1628

01:27:10,160 --> 01:27:07,800

vedantic people the credit here because

1629

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:10,170

looking back I have to say that's the

1630

01:27:13,340 --> 01:27:11,280

most accurate a straw

1631

01:27:15,710 --> 01:27:13,350

and one of the things that the Masons

1632

01:27:18,860 --> 01:27:15,720

and the founding fathers of this country

1633

01:27:21,890 --> 01:27:18,870

knew was there were specific cycles in

1634

01:27:24,680 --> 01:27:21,900

fact this country was founded on the

1635

01:27:26,300 --> 01:27:24,690

last jupiter-saturn conjunction it's

1636

01:27:29,360 --> 01:27:26,310

called a mutation conjunction that

1637

01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:29,370

happened in 1702 now everyone knows we

1638

01:27:35,450 --> 01:27:31,440

signed the Declaration of Independence

1639

01:27:37,760 --> 01:27:35,460
in 1776 but that period from 1702

1640

01:27:41,120 --> 01:27:37,770
forward brought the world an

1641

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:41,130
unprecedented beginning in the

1642

01:27:45,350 --> 01:27:43,440
Industrial Revolution mass manufacturing

1643

01:27:47,720 --> 01:27:45,360
started steam came on the horizon

1644

01:27:49,820 --> 01:27:47,730
electricity came on the horizon yes it

1645

01:27:52,130 --> 01:27:49,830
was perfected in the you know nineteenth

1646

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:52,140
and twentieth centuries but it began

1647

01:27:58,370 --> 01:27:55,920
then well what's happening is we now 240

1648

01:28:01,400 --> 01:27:58,380
years later are going to have the next

1649

01:28:04,370 --> 01:28:01,410
what they call a mutation conjunction

1650

01:28:07,090 --> 01:28:04,380
and just for clarity that means when

1651

01:28:09,470 --> 01:28:07,100

Jupiter and Saturn join in very specific

1652

01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:09,480

conditions which happens every twenty

1653

01:28:13,520 --> 01:28:11,280

years approximately but this is

1654

01:28:15,680 --> 01:28:13,530

different this is when it happens in

1655

01:28:18,470 --> 01:28:15,690

what we call new elements like earth air

1656

01:28:21,950 --> 01:28:18,480

fire and water so we have Jupiter and

1657

01:28:24,140 --> 01:28:21,960

Saturn joining precisely on the winter

1658

01:28:27,830 --> 01:28:24,150

solstice of 2021

1659

01:28:32,210 --> 01:28:27,840

oh I'm sorry 2020 which is right before

1660

01:28:35,300 --> 01:28:32,220

2020 once a winter solstice of 2020 but

1661

01:28:37,760 --> 01:28:35,310

here we said on the precipice of 2018

1662

01:28:41,810 --> 01:28:37,770

and what I'm trying to paint a picture

1663

01:28:44,870 --> 01:28:41,820

here is what you just said are we going

1664

01:28:47,830 --> 01:28:44,880

to have a crazier year than last year

1665

01:28:50,750 --> 01:28:47,840

I think we're likely to see it be

1666

01:28:54,110 --> 01:28:50,760

extremely insane over the next couple of

1667

01:28:56,570 --> 01:28:54,120

years as the dust settles into this new

1668

01:28:59,680 --> 01:28:56,580

era and when you think about it look

1669

01:29:02,960 --> 01:28:59,690

look back at what happened even in the

1670

01:29:04,670 --> 01:29:02,970

the crash stuffs 29 and you--and you

1671

01:29:06,950 --> 01:29:04,680

look at what all happened between the

1672

01:29:10,670 --> 01:29:06,960

1920s the mid 20s

1673

01:29:12,830 --> 01:29:10,680

up until the the 30s when everything was

1674

01:29:14,840 --> 01:29:12,840

rearranging the Federal Reserve came in

1675

01:29:17,240 --> 01:29:14,850

you know world war one world war ii

1676

01:29:19,190 --> 01:29:17,250

world war one that ended in world war

1677

01:29:22,130 --> 01:29:19,200

two was actually forming there was

1678

01:29:24,030 --> 01:29:22,140

tremendous change in those places we're

1679

01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:24,040

in a place of true

1680

01:29:29,730 --> 01:29:26,880

this change right now we have the world

1681

01:29:33,870 --> 01:29:29,740

polarizing between the nationalists and

1682

01:29:37,230 --> 01:29:33,880

the globalists and i don't know that

1683

01:29:40,710 --> 01:29:37,240

that's gonna transition easy so what

1684

01:29:46,080 --> 01:29:40,720

you're saying is that the next two years

1685

01:29:50,840 --> 01:29:46,090

between 2018 and 2020 we've got to get

1686

01:29:53,700 --> 01:29:50,850

out of that and then from 2020 forward

1687

01:29:56,190 --> 01:29:53,710

we'll start to see an ease up on these

1688

01:30:00,840 --> 01:29:56,200

tensions and we'll start to grow up and

1689

01:30:02,820 --> 01:30:00,850

mature let's hold yeah let's open you

1690

01:30:05,220 --> 01:30:02,830

know human consciousness is the key here

1691

01:30:08,370 --> 01:30:05,230

I do not believe astrology predicts the

1692

01:30:10,910 --> 01:30:08,380

future I believe it influences us and

1693

01:30:14,970 --> 01:30:10,920

we're the future our consciousness our

1694

01:30:16,860 --> 01:30:14,980

ability to grow and rise above that one

1695

01:30:18,690 --> 01:30:16,870

of my favorite lines and all the movies

1696

01:30:21,770 --> 01:30:18,700

out there was Katharine Hepburn and the

1697

01:30:24,990 --> 01:30:21,780

African Queen when she said nature is

1698

01:30:26,310 --> 01:30:25,000

what we're here to rise above remember

1699

01:30:28,710 --> 01:30:26,320

when she poured all the whiskey bottles

1700

01:30:30,900 --> 01:30:28,720

out that's right yeah that's right

1701

01:30:33,350 --> 01:30:30,910

that was the best line ever she goes

1702

01:30:34,740 --> 01:30:33,360

nature is what we are here to overcome

1703

01:30:37,650 --> 01:30:34,750

Wow

1704

01:30:38,790 --> 01:30:37,660

we always hear we're gonna head towards

1705

01:30:41,460 --> 01:30:38,800

the break in them when we come back

1706

01:30:44,250 --> 01:30:41,470

we'll start to do some phone calls we

1707

01:30:46,620 --> 01:30:44,260

always hear you know Mars is in

1708

01:30:49,320 --> 01:30:46,630

retrograde you know we got to get

1709

01:30:51,060 --> 01:30:49,330

through or mercury or Mercury's and is

1710

01:30:53,790 --> 01:30:51,070

in retrograde and we need to get through

1711

01:30:57,530 --> 01:30:53,800

it seems like I hear that every two

1712

01:31:00,360 --> 01:30:57,540

weeks now what's the bottom line with

1713

01:31:02,700 --> 01:31:00,370

with the Mercury retrograde does it

1714

01:31:04,890 --> 01:31:02,710

happen every two weeks so it happens

1715

01:31:07,860 --> 01:31:04,900

three times a year for three weeks each

1716

01:31:09,960 --> 01:31:07,870

time approximately okay so basic three

1717

01:31:13,190 --> 01:31:09,970

times a year so it happens all year long

1718

01:31:16,800 --> 01:31:13,200

and it's three weeks each so that's

1719

01:31:20,760 --> 01:31:16,810

three months so that's one quarter of

1720

01:31:23,210 --> 01:31:20,770

the year we're always in a Mercury

1721

01:31:26,040 --> 01:31:23,220

retrograde we never really get out of it

1722

01:31:27,870 --> 01:31:26,050

well we do I mean we do because if you

1723

01:31:29,940 --> 01:31:27,880

think if you divide the year you know

1724

01:31:33,360 --> 01:31:29,950

that it happens once approximately every

1725

01:31:35,550 --> 01:31:33,370

four months so it's not that often but

1726

01:31:37,980 --> 01:31:35,560

would it I actually like it because it's

1727

01:31:42,930 --> 01:31:37,990

a time to regroup rethink retrace

1728

01:31:45,180 --> 01:31:42,940

work I actually use it for a time to go

1729

01:31:48,180 --> 01:31:45,190

back and say okay what can I do that's

1730

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:48,190

you know can be reworked and work better

1731

01:31:52,050 --> 01:31:49,600

or what can I do

1732

01:31:54,120 --> 01:31:52,060

it's a time when I backup computers it's

1733

01:31:56,490 --> 01:31:54,130

a time when I do all kinds of mechanical

1734

01:31:58,980 --> 01:31:56,500

things it's actually quite elegant I

1735

01:32:02,220 --> 01:31:58,990

think there's two ways to look at

1736

01:32:05,130 --> 01:32:02,230

astrology one is fear-based and say oh

1737

01:32:07,440 --> 01:32:05,140

my god I'm at the effect of this or you

1738

01:32:09,780 --> 01:32:07,450

can actually just like martial arts put

1739

01:32:11,310 --> 01:32:09,790

it in your favor you know when you know

1740

01:32:13,080 --> 01:32:11,320

said that's the key to this ancient

1741

01:32:16,050 --> 01:32:13,090

that's why I love ancient astrology

1742

01:32:20,130 --> 01:32:16,060

because it was astronomy scientifically

1743

01:32:22,230 --> 01:32:20,140

applied were ever since the late 1800s

1744

01:32:25,170 --> 01:32:22,240

it got into what I call love light and

1745

01:32:27,360 --> 01:32:25,180

cluelessness now everybody's an Aries or

1746

01:32:31,950 --> 01:32:27,370

a Pisces or their Sun science and I'm

1747

01:32:33,990 --> 01:32:31,960

really against that you know I I come

1748

01:32:36,240 --> 01:32:34,000

I'm like you Jimmy I came from a place

1749

01:32:38,730 --> 01:32:36,250

that's really from a paranormal

1750

01:32:41,670 --> 01:32:38,740

background you know how I really got

1751

01:32:44,040 --> 01:32:41,680

into astrology how's that when I was a

1752

01:32:46,560 --> 01:32:44,050

little kid I was about seven years old I

1753

01:32:49,470 --> 01:32:46,570

had a guinea pig and this guinea pig was

1754

01:32:52,470 --> 01:32:49,480

sleeping down a tool and was sleeping in

1755

01:32:54,030 --> 01:32:52,480

this little cage down down in the yard a

1756

01:32:56,160 --> 01:32:54,040

little you know had chicken wire and

1757

01:32:58,680 --> 01:32:56,170

everything and I'm sleeping and I

1758

01:33:03,000 --> 01:32:58,690

dreamed that my little guinea pig died

1759

01:33:05,130 --> 01:33:03,010

and all of a sudden Wham I woke up and I

1760

01:33:06,900 --> 01:33:05,140

jumped out of it I was up two stories I

1761

01:33:09,810 --> 01:33:06,910

ran down the stairs went out there and

1762

01:33:11,940 --> 01:33:09,820

my guinea pig was laying there exactly

1763

01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:11,950

how I just dreamt it and I saw every

1764

01:33:16,440 --> 01:33:14,320

hair on it it was exactly I was crying

1765

01:33:18,360 --> 01:33:16,450

and a little kid and of course my mom

1766

01:33:19,950 --> 01:33:18,370

and my dad they helped me bury it you

1767

01:33:22,290 --> 01:33:19,960

don't give it a bury only bless it annoy

1768

01:33:24,660 --> 01:33:22,300

and I told my mom about that and she

1769

01:33:26,970 --> 01:33:24,670

smiled because my mom is how I got into

1770

01:33:29,460 --> 01:33:26,980

astrology and she says you astral

1771

01:33:32,250 --> 01:33:29,470

traveled and I said I had to do

1772

01:33:34,470 --> 01:33:32,260

something like that because I saw it I

1773

01:33:36,000 --> 01:33:34,480

mean everything the smell the wind

1774

01:33:37,980 --> 01:33:36,010

everything she because you asked to

1775

01:33:40,650 --> 01:33:37,990

travel and I was so intrigued by that

1776

01:33:43,740 --> 01:33:40,660

and then by the time I got to be about

1777

01:33:45,210 --> 01:33:43,750

15 years old she started calling my

1778

01:33:46,680 --> 01:33:45,220

girlfriend's with astrology I said what

1779

01:33:49,860 --> 01:33:46,690

are you doing here I said you know how

1780

01:33:50,969 --> 01:33:49,870

how can you know this and she said well

1781

01:33:53,669 --> 01:33:50,979

I'm doing their chart

1782

01:33:55,770 --> 01:33:53,679

and I said come on astrology can't have

1783

01:33:57,479 --> 01:33:55,780

any effect they said you know how can

1784

01:33:59,189 --> 01:33:57,489

the planets affect us down here and then

1785

01:34:01,560 --> 01:33:59,199

I started studying it and I went wow

1786

01:34:03,479 --> 01:34:01,570

there's something really to this so it

1787

01:34:05,669 --> 01:34:03,489

was my mother that that really kind of

1788

01:34:07,169 --> 01:34:05,679

always moved me in that direction and

1789

01:34:10,620 --> 01:34:07,179

she was really interested in the

1790

01:34:13,169 --> 01:34:10,630

kabbalah and secret things and and it

1791

01:34:14,850 --> 01:34:13,179

was it was a fun childhood well we got

1792

01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:14,860

to take a break right here Jeff when we

1793

01:34:19,979 --> 01:34:16,719

come back we'll be taking your phone

1794

01:34:21,810 --> 01:34:19,989

calls three two three eight to five five

1795

01:34:24,750 --> 01:34:21,820

zero four five that's the only phone

1796

01:34:26,969 --> 01:34:24,760

line I am going to use tonight three two

1797

01:34:30,120 --> 01:34:26,979

three eight two five five zero four five

1798

01:34:33,239 --> 01:34:30,130

now when you call in needs your name and

1799

01:34:36,000 --> 01:34:33,249

a brief question that's all we need

1800

01:34:37,739 --> 01:34:36,010

let's have some fun it's our last show

1801

01:34:39,569 --> 01:34:37,749

of the year this is fade to black i'm

1802

01:34:41,819 --> 01:34:39,579

your host jimmy church we have a straw

1803

01:34:46,910 --> 01:34:41,829

of astrologer Jeff Harmon right here

1804

01:34:46,920 --> 01:34:57,450

[Music]

1805

01:35:04,690 --> 01:35:00,660

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1806

01:35:06,970 --> 01:35:04,700

you're listening to fade to black always

1807

01:35:09,850 --> 01:35:06,980

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1808

01:35:29,080 --> 01:35:09,860

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1809

01:35:32,800 --> 01:35:29,090

stay gra radio.com hurricanes

1810

01:35:34,540 --> 01:35:32,810

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1811

01:35:36,940 --> 01:35:34,550

experienced more than our fair share

1812

01:35:39,820 --> 01:35:36,950

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1813

01:35:42,040 --> 01:35:39,830

and last month I decided to make sure my

1814

01:35:44,320 --> 01:35:42,050

family does not have to worry about food

1815

01:35:47,920 --> 01:35:44,330

should we get caught in a real emergency

1816

01:35:49,810 --> 01:35:47,930

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1817

01:35:51,640 --> 01:35:49,820

storable product that tastes so good

1818

01:35:53,410 --> 01:35:51,650

that you'll want to eat it every day

1819

01:35:56,170 --> 01:35:53,420

instead of just during those times of

1820

01:35:59,590 --> 01:35:56,180

duress all new manna products have a 25

1821

01:36:01,710 --> 01:35:59,600

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1822

01:36:04,120 --> 01:36:01,720

preservatives and are made in America

1823

01:36:06,160 --> 01:36:04,130

with the new manna pack in your home

1824

01:36:08,710 --> 01:36:06,170

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1825

01:36:11,650 --> 01:36:08,720

that you protected your family not only

1826

01:36:14,260 --> 01:36:11,660

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1827

01:36:16,600 --> 01:36:14,270

you can too just click on the new manna

1828

01:36:18,640 --> 01:36:16,610

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1829

01:36:21,040 --> 01:36:18,650

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1830

01:36:23,170 --> 01:36:21,050

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1831

01:36:27,040 --> 01:36:23,180

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1832

01:36:28,570 --> 01:36:27,050

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1833

01:36:30,960 --> 01:36:28,580

lot whether you're a college student

1834

01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:30,970

busy professional parent or grandparent

1835

01:36:35,530 --> 01:36:33,440

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1836

01:36:37,780 --> 01:36:35,540

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1837

01:36:40,000 --> 01:36:37,790

memory your health and your future now

1838

01:36:41,950 --> 01:36:40,010

you can combat the effects of stress and

1839

01:36:44,320 --> 01:36:41,960

anxiety while improving your memory and

1840

01:36:46,660 --> 01:36:44,330

recall at the same time with the dietary

1841

01:36:48,250 --> 01:36:46,670

supplement calm and clever studies show

1842

01:36:51,190 --> 01:36:48,260

that the ingredients in common clever

1843

01:36:52,480 --> 01:36:51,200

reduce cortisol by as much as 30% in one

1844

01:36:54,430 --> 01:36:52,490

to two weeks call one eight hundred

1845

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:54,440

seventy five eight eight seven four six

1846

01:36:59,390 --> 01:36:56,880

or calm and clever calm

1847

01:37:01,980 --> 01:36:59,400

you listen to us and we listen to you

1848

01:37:04,810 --> 01:37:01,990

and so does the CIA

1849

01:37:09,649 --> 01:37:04,820

[Music]

1850

01:37:11,720 --> 01:37:09,659

jgr a radio.com hi folks CBD is the home

1851

01:37:13,660 --> 01:37:11,730

run hitter for health right now why you

1852

01:37:16,040 --> 01:37:13,670

ask because of what it does for the body

1853

01:37:18,260 --> 01:37:16,050

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1854

01:37:20,120 --> 01:37:18,270

the benefits you know there's reasons do

1855

01:37:22,640 --> 01:37:20,130

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1856

01:37:25,010 --> 01:37:22,650

life oil com that's ancient life oil

1857

01:37:27,050 --> 01:37:25,020

calm angel life oil uses organic

1858

01:37:29,660 --> 01:37:27,060

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1859

01:37:32,990 --> 01:37:29,670

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1860

01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:33,000

in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

1861

01:37:40,640 --> 01:37:35,280

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1862

01:37:42,919 --> 01:37:40,650

life oil calm you are listening to fade

1863

01:37:47,840 --> 01:37:42,929

to black with Jimmy Church on the game

1864

01:37:50,240 --> 01:37:47,850

change in network hi I'm Lisa Vance

1865

01:37:53,209 --> 01:37:50,250

you're listening to Jimmy Church this is

1866

01:37:57,040 --> 01:37:53,219

revolution the revolution will not be

1867

01:38:02,460 --> 01:37:57,050

televised the revolution is on radio

1868

01:38:02,470 --> 01:38:40,149

[Music]

1869

01:38:45,800 --> 01:38:42,770

all right welcome back fade to black

1870

01:38:48,590 --> 01:38:45,810

I'm your host Jimmy Church it's our last

1871

01:38:52,609 --> 01:38:48,600

show of the year fader nights shelf

1872

01:38:55,160 --> 01:38:52,619

number 780 we have astrologer Jeff

1873

01:38:58,040 --> 01:38:55,170

Harmon with this tonight and we're gonna

1874

01:39:01,189 --> 01:38:58,050

be taking phone calls and Jeff are you

1875

01:39:04,430 --> 01:39:01,199

ready to go sure I'm ready to go okay

1876

01:39:07,820 --> 01:39:04,440

yeah we got noise in your line no yeah

1877

01:39:09,890 --> 01:39:07,830

with the microphone really yeah hmm go

1878

01:39:13,129 --> 01:39:09,900

back to the other just pull it

1879

01:39:15,320 --> 01:39:13,139

yeah just pull it let's see how let's

1880

01:39:18,260 --> 01:39:15,330

see what happens here okay so I've got

1881

01:39:20,780 --> 01:39:18,270

calls lined up three two three eight to

1882

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:20,790

five five zero four five that's the only

1883

01:39:24,979 --> 01:39:22,560

line we're going to be using tonight and

1884

01:39:28,879 --> 01:39:24,989

we're gonna go back-to-back so we need

1885

01:39:31,640 --> 01:39:28,889

your name and a brief question and then

1886

01:39:34,160 --> 01:39:31,650

we'll run off with a Jeff okay Jeff

1887

01:39:36,379 --> 01:39:34,170

how's your audio now I don't know all

1888

01:39:40,640 --> 01:39:36,389

the way cell no now you sound good okay

1889

01:39:42,080 --> 01:39:40,650

all right let's let's go to the phones

1890

01:39:46,990 --> 01:39:42,090

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1891

01:39:49,760 --> 01:39:47,000

calling Damion Manalapan hey Damien

1892

01:39:51,229 --> 01:39:49,770

what's your question a good evening and

1893

01:39:54,770 --> 01:39:51,239

Happy New Year what's your question for

1894

01:39:57,229 --> 01:39:54,780

Jeff yeah happy New Year to you guys so

1895

01:40:01,939 --> 01:39:57,239

my question would be what the recent

1896

01:40:04,160 --> 01:40:01,949

predictions that he sees for 2018 are we

1897

01:40:11,379 --> 01:40:04,170

gonna be receiving help from our space

1898

01:40:20,930 --> 01:40:17,800

all right I'll hang on a second okay

1899

01:40:25,399 --> 01:40:20,940

that's a hard one to get but I'll look

1900

01:40:28,070 --> 01:40:25,409

at let's see what it says you know I

1901

01:40:30,649 --> 01:40:28,080

gotta tell you I I have a theory about

1902

01:40:33,740 --> 01:40:30,659

this that I think we're getting help all

1903

01:40:36,020 --> 01:40:33,750

the time and and this chart kind of

1904

01:40:38,000 --> 01:40:36,030

confirms that because I don't think we'd

1905

01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:38,010

be here if we didn't if the human race

1906

01:40:47,149 --> 01:40:43,920

was left up to the egos of many people

1907

01:40:49,790 --> 01:40:47,159

in power we might not be around I've

1908

01:40:52,280 --> 01:40:49,800

heard stories for many many years where

1909

01:40:53,060 --> 01:40:52,290

military people have said hey we saw

1910

01:40:54,800 --> 01:40:53,070

light orbs

1911

01:40:56,540 --> 01:40:54,810

around things afterwards the missiles

1912

01:40:58,240 --> 01:40:56,550

didn't work the nukes didn't work I know

1913

01:41:02,689 --> 01:40:58,250

if you ever heard of left at Eastgate

1914

01:41:04,729 --> 01:41:02,699

that's a wonderful book were yeah crafts

1915

01:41:06,140 --> 01:41:04,739

came down and afterwards the nukes

1916

01:41:08,390 --> 01:41:06,150

didn't work and then they removed them

1917

01:41:11,209 --> 01:41:08,400

and and I get that that this year looks

1918

01:41:13,520 --> 01:41:11,219

like I think we're being helped a lot

1919

01:41:16,819 --> 01:41:13,530

and I also think that's why the world

1920

01:41:19,780 --> 01:41:16,829

isn't going to end you know everyone's

1921

01:41:23,000 --> 01:41:19,790

in the end of the world all the time

1922

01:41:25,550 --> 01:41:23,010

yeah exactly and I feel the same way too

1923

01:41:28,280 --> 01:41:25,560

and I've always said we're gonna have a

1924

01:41:29,839 --> 01:41:28,290

little bit some struggles but at the

1925

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:29,849

other end I think we're gonna be all

1926

01:41:33,709 --> 01:41:31,679

right and we all have to be positive

1927

01:41:35,540 --> 01:41:33,719

they're not thank you so much for your

1928

01:41:38,209 --> 01:41:35,550

response and Thank You Jamie yeah Thank

1929

01:41:41,300 --> 01:41:38,219

You Damian and have a great safe New

1930

01:41:42,859 --> 01:41:41,310

Year's let's stay on the phones hi

1931

01:41:46,490 --> 01:41:42,869

you're live on fade to black say hi to

1932

01:41:50,270 --> 01:41:46,500

Jeff Harmon hey good evening Jimmy good

1933

01:41:53,839 --> 01:41:50,280

evening Jeff my name is Nikita and I

1934

01:41:55,850 --> 01:41:53,849

have a question about a recording

1935

01:41:59,000 --> 01:41:55,860

contract a recording project that I'm

1936

01:42:03,800 --> 01:41:59,010

doing okay well turn me down in the back

1937

01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:03,810

room okay there you go

1938

01:42:10,669 --> 01:42:08,400

okay so it's Leticia Leticia okay there

1939

01:42:14,780 --> 01:42:10,679

you go Jeff she's got a recording

1940

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:14,790

contract no it's not a contract it's a

1941

01:42:23,240 --> 01:42:17,520

project all right Roger recording

1942

01:42:25,399 --> 01:42:23,250

project music yes okay and yeah and I

1943

01:42:28,310 --> 01:42:25,409

wanted to launch it as a public service

1944

01:42:32,740 --> 01:42:28,320

announcement and I was wondering if Jeff

1945

01:42:37,850 --> 01:42:32,750

you see any assistance or obstacles I

1946

01:42:39,589 --> 01:42:37,860

don't see obstacles um it looks like

1947

01:42:40,879 --> 01:42:39,599

actually you're gonna get it going here

1948

01:42:43,760 --> 01:42:40,889

it looks like about two and a half

1949

01:42:46,609 --> 01:42:43,770

months are you is it all ready to go is

1950

01:42:49,280 --> 01:42:46,619

it mixed and everything well all I had

1951

01:42:51,439 --> 01:42:49,290

to do is rerecord the record the voice

1952

01:42:54,260 --> 01:42:51,449

of the vocals it's already copyrighted

1953

01:42:56,419 --> 01:42:54,270

once every record the vocals and I can

1954

01:42:59,240 --> 01:42:56,429

get it going and get it uploaded to you

1955

01:43:00,830 --> 01:42:59,250

know different sites and so forth you

1956

01:43:04,820 --> 01:43:00,840

know like CD Baby Amazon or whatever

1957

01:43:09,800 --> 01:43:06,840

sometimes with this thing within

1958

01:43:13,790 --> 01:43:09,810

probably the next couple of months you

1959

01:43:17,130 --> 01:43:13,800

be there you there you go have a great

1960

01:43:19,080 --> 01:43:17,140

2018 best of luck to you yeah absolutely

1961

01:43:22,620 --> 01:43:19,090

let's stay on the phones hi you're live

1962

01:43:24,840 --> 01:43:22,630

on fade to black who's calling hi Jimmy

1963

01:43:26,790 --> 01:43:24,850

this is Chad from nice little Florida hi

1964

01:43:31,290 --> 01:43:26,800

Chad how are you man say hi to Jeff

1965

01:43:35,310 --> 01:43:31,300

what's your question hey Jeff interested

1966

01:43:37,590 --> 01:43:35,320

to find out if he's got any input on Tom

1967

01:43:40,020 --> 01:43:37,600

DeLonge and what he sees coming up for

1968

01:43:44,850 --> 01:43:40,030

him this year being his birthday was

1969

01:43:46,530 --> 01:43:44,860

this past December 13 who is this Tom

1970

01:43:49,770 --> 01:43:46,540

DeLonge blink-182

1971

01:43:54,480 --> 01:43:49,780

the to the stars Academy the disclosure

1972

01:44:00,690 --> 01:43:54,490

project oh okay yeah yeah okay you're

1973

01:44:04,350 --> 01:44:00,700

clear I don't get there's any problems

1974

01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:04,360

for them again I this kind of goes back

1975

01:44:09,630 --> 01:44:08,320

to what Jim Jimmy was saying I don't

1976

01:44:12,030 --> 01:44:09,640

know that they're gonna fully come out

1977

01:44:14,580 --> 01:44:12,040

and ever say yeah we've been doing it

1978

01:44:18,570 --> 01:44:14,590

it's more like it leaks out and they

1979

01:44:20,610 --> 01:44:18,580

don't deny it and it looks like he's

1980

01:44:22,560 --> 01:44:20,620

gonna be okay I'm you know I don't get

1981

01:44:26,520 --> 01:44:22,570

that they're gonna stop them there you

1982

01:44:30,120 --> 01:44:26,530

go Chad it's gonna be a good 2018 for

1983

01:44:31,650 --> 01:44:30,130

Tom I see that coming awesome I hope it

1984

01:44:33,630 --> 01:44:31,660

will be for all of us thanks brother

1985

01:44:36,300 --> 01:44:33,640

yeah Thank You Chad great phone call

1986

01:44:36,930 --> 01:44:36,310

right there hi you're live on fade to

1987

01:44:42,120 --> 01:44:36,940

black

1988

01:44:45,720 --> 01:44:42,130

who's calling hi Jessica what's your

1989

01:44:48,660 --> 01:44:45,730

question for Jeff I want to can I ask a

1990

01:44:50,640 --> 01:44:48,670

personal question sure okay I just

1991

01:44:53,600 --> 01:44:50,650

wanted to know what was going to be

1992

01:44:55,440 --> 01:44:53,610

happy with my health and this next year

1993

01:45:04,740 --> 01:44:55,450

her health

1994

01:45:07,140 --> 01:45:04,750

next year whatever you had is it

1995

01:45:10,380 --> 01:45:07,150

something if you had any kidney issues

1996

01:45:12,810 --> 01:45:10,390

or what was what's been happening no I

1997

01:45:15,690 --> 01:45:12,820

actually am having some issues that they

1998

01:45:16,830 --> 01:45:15,700

don't know what it is I have attacks on

1999

01:45:18,479 --> 01:45:16,840

my joints and they've done

2000

01:45:21,720 --> 01:45:18,489

a bunch of times when they can't tell me

2001

01:45:23,339 --> 01:45:21,730

what ya see I saw Saturn on the sixth

2002

01:45:28,350 --> 01:45:23,349

house a sixth house is health and

2003

01:45:30,359 --> 01:45:28,360

medical astrology and you may find what

2004

01:45:32,280 --> 01:45:30,369

it's good you're seeing a doctor I would

2005

01:45:34,320 --> 01:45:32,290

get all I'm sure you're doing a lot of

2006

01:45:36,270 --> 01:45:34,330

tests but it you may find also to

2007

01:45:41,399 --> 01:45:36,280

cleanse the kidneys because a lot of

2008

01:45:44,479 --> 01:45:41,409

toxicity that comes up here like are you

2009

01:45:47,370 --> 01:45:44,489

having a lot of joint orthotic things

2010

01:45:49,229 --> 01:45:47,380

yeah yeah there you go

2011

01:45:51,419 --> 01:45:49,239

cuz Saturn's at ball setter rules the

2012

01:45:53,280 --> 01:45:51,429

bones don't feel like The Lone Ranger

2013

01:45:58,379 --> 01:45:53,290

I've actually been seeing a doctor

2014

01:46:00,780 --> 01:45:58,389

myself and doing III I'm so tight and I

2015

01:46:03,240 --> 01:46:00,790

found cleansing my kidneys was great and

2016

01:46:05,700 --> 01:46:03,250

this doctors got me on a stretching

2017

01:46:07,169 --> 01:46:05,710

protocol as a wonderful doctor I don't

2018

01:46:09,209 --> 01:46:07,179

know where you're located but this

2019

01:46:12,330 --> 01:46:09,219

doctor dr. Schurman here in in Los

2020

01:46:14,250 --> 01:46:12,340

Angeles he's a sports chiropractic and

2021

01:46:18,979 --> 01:46:14,260

that's something you might want to look

2022

01:46:24,479 --> 01:46:22,620

kind of a shocking issue on my muscles

2023

01:46:27,209 --> 01:46:24,489

to loosen them up because I've been so

2024

01:46:29,220 --> 01:46:27,219

chronic and so tired but my kidneys

2025

01:46:30,689 --> 01:46:29,230

kidneys really affect this stuff another

2026

01:46:33,689 --> 01:46:30,699

thing to look into to with a

2027

01:46:36,359 --> 01:46:33,699

naturopathic doctor is the possibility

2028

01:46:39,839 --> 01:46:36,369

of parasites parasites can have our huge

2029

01:46:43,770 --> 01:46:39,849

effect in the joints there you go

2030

01:46:47,899 --> 01:46:43,780

Jessica take a look at your kidneys and

2031

01:46:52,470 --> 01:46:47,909

listen to Jeff alright and have a great

2032

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:52,480

2018 absolutely hi welcome to faded

2033

01:47:00,780 --> 01:46:57,520

black who's calling yes this is and my

2034

01:47:04,589 --> 01:47:00,790

question would be I understand it's a

2035

01:47:07,919 --> 01:47:04,599

turd and Pluto conjunct 'add going into

2036

01:47:09,600 --> 01:47:07,929

2018 and is wondering doesn't that

2037

01:47:12,720 --> 01:47:09,610

indicate that there's gonna be a

2038

01:47:14,240 --> 01:47:12,730

breakdown in the structures what what

2039

01:47:18,930 --> 01:47:14,250

was your name again

2040

01:47:20,939 --> 01:47:18,940

yeah that's Phil Phil okay Phil yeah

2041

01:47:23,310 --> 01:47:20,949

it's good it sounds like you're familiar

2042

01:47:24,930 --> 01:47:23,320

with astrology yeah Pluto is always just

2043

01:47:27,479 --> 01:47:24,940

raw power and I know a lot of

2044

01:47:28,770 --> 01:47:27,489

astronomers have demoted Pluto from

2045

01:47:30,600 --> 01:47:28,780

being a planet

2046

01:47:33,180 --> 01:47:30,610

and I have to say being a vedic

2047

01:47:35,010 --> 01:47:33,190

astrologer i was you know always a

2048

01:47:36,390 --> 01:47:35,020

little skeptical Pluto Uranus and

2049

01:47:39,930 --> 01:47:36,400

Neptune but I have to say it's accurate

2050

01:47:42,630 --> 01:47:39,940

and just to clarify for you this the

2051

01:47:46,980 --> 01:47:42,640

Saturn Pluto conjunction app actually

2052

01:47:49,830 --> 01:47:46,990

happens at the end of 2019 so it's a

2053

01:47:52,710 --> 01:47:49,840

ways away it isn't in 2018 but we're in

2054

01:47:54,630 --> 01:47:52,720

the shadows of it and these things don't

2055

01:47:56,190 --> 01:47:54,640

just happen the day they could junked

2056

01:47:58,740 --> 01:47:56,200

and this is why I think we're

2057

01:48:00,990 --> 01:47:58,750

contributing to the polarization we're

2058

01:48:02,910 --> 01:48:01,000

seeing not only just in America but in

2059

01:48:06,240 --> 01:48:02,920

the world I mean look at brexit happened

2060

01:48:09,000 --> 01:48:06,250

last year you know the EU of breaking

2061

01:48:11,160 --> 01:48:09,010

off or I should say UK and and you know

2062

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:11,170

Britain breaking off from the EU

2063

01:48:18,300 --> 01:48:15,600

we've got dissension all over the globe

2064

01:48:21,150 --> 01:48:18,310

there's there's a lot of trouble we've

2065

01:48:26,550 --> 01:48:21,160

got the whole religious issues going on

2066

01:48:28,710 --> 01:48:26,560

with Israel Palestine and in Iran you

2067

01:48:31,620 --> 01:48:28,720

know the ISIS issue so there's a lot

2068

01:48:34,200 --> 01:48:31,630

going on and Saturn a Pluto Saturn is

2069

01:48:36,300 --> 01:48:34,210

restriction and Pluto is raw power when

2070

01:48:39,090 --> 01:48:36,310

you put those two together the best

2071

01:48:43,560 --> 01:48:39,100

words I can come up with is fascism this

2072

01:48:45,870 --> 01:48:43,570

is where people steadfastly hang on to

2073

01:48:48,750 --> 01:48:45,880

their beliefs and they're willing to die

2074

01:48:50,670 --> 01:48:48,760

for it all most or many of them will die

2075

01:48:53,160 --> 01:48:50,680

for it this is fascism in the truest

2076

01:48:57,360 --> 01:48:53,170

sense it's it's kind of like giving

2077

01:49:00,930 --> 01:48:57,370

Hitler steroids and the problem is we're

2078

01:49:04,200 --> 01:49:00,940

in this throes of this right now and I

2079

01:49:07,740 --> 01:49:04,210

have a theory that one of the reasons

2080

01:49:09,810 --> 01:49:07,750

Trump probably got in is because not

2081

01:49:12,300 --> 01:49:09,820

only did he have a strong chart to do so

2082

01:49:14,580 --> 01:49:12,310

but the people who really print the

2083

01:49:17,400 --> 01:49:14,590

money who George Carlin always referred

2084

01:49:19,260 --> 01:49:17,410

to as the owners kind of want this

2085

01:49:21,630 --> 01:49:19,270

country to be built back up and that's

2086

01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:21,640

exactly what's happening and this all

2087

01:49:24,360 --> 01:49:22,480

fits

2088

01:49:25,770 --> 01:49:24,370

Saturn plot look at China how they're

2089

01:49:27,930 --> 01:49:25,780

building up Russia's building

2090

01:49:30,420 --> 01:49:27,940

everybody's building up you know

2091

01:49:32,520 --> 01:49:30,430

everyone wants a bomb and everyone wants

2092

01:49:35,560 --> 01:49:32,530

superiority and protection and and

2093

01:49:38,490 --> 01:49:35,570

they're all hanging on to their

2094

01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:38,500

their beliefs even if they're not right

2095

01:49:45,850 --> 01:49:42,560

so that this is the fascism that Saturn

2096

01:49:48,040 --> 01:49:45,860

and Pluto brings in and it also kind of

2097

01:49:50,350 --> 01:49:48,050

shines on what we talked about earlier

2098

01:49:53,020 --> 01:49:50,360

you know that the whole thing with the

2099

01:49:54,580 --> 01:49:53,030

sex the the me to thing that's been

2100

01:49:56,709 --> 01:49:54,590

happening you know where geez someone

2101
01:49:59,229 --> 01:49:56,719
abused me too by the way you know so a

2102
01:50:02,550 --> 01:49:59,239
lot of stuff comes out on Saturn Pluto

2103
01:50:06,010 --> 01:50:02,560
it's a word we're gonna find 2018 is

2104
01:50:08,890 --> 01:50:06,020
really going to increase this kind of

2105
01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:08,900
polarization and fascism and it really

2106
01:50:14,439 --> 01:50:11,840
crescendos at the latter part of 2019

2107
01:50:17,110 --> 01:50:14,449
there you go thank you for the phone

2108
01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:17,120
call hi you're live on fade to black

2109
01:50:25,780 --> 01:50:22,880
who's calling hey Pedro from Tampa how

2110
01:50:26,709 --> 01:50:25,790
are you good thank you what's your

2111
01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:26,719
pleasure

2112
01:50:32,680 --> 01:50:30,080
yeah go ahead what's your question I am

2113
01:50:33,939 --> 01:50:32,690

a youth RV center business in Tampa I

2114

01:50:35,860 --> 01:50:33,949

was wondering if it's gonna be

2115

01:50:41,770 --> 01:50:35,870

successful in 2019

2116

01:50:44,140 --> 01:50:41,780

he had Pedro from Tampa has an RV center

2117

01:50:49,720 --> 01:50:44,150

in in Tampa he wants to know if it's

2118

01:50:52,930 --> 01:50:49,730

going to be successful in 2018 let me

2119

01:50:56,229 --> 01:50:52,940

just see here looks like you're gonna be

2120

01:50:58,419 --> 01:50:56,239

ok yeah yeah just make sure you don't

2121

01:51:01,570 --> 01:50:58,429

get too extended other than that it

2122

01:51:04,990 --> 01:51:01,580

looks good there you go Pedro you feel

2123

01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:05,000

good thank you yeah it's gonna be 2018

2124

01:51:10,300 --> 01:51:08,000

for Pedro an RV Center in Tampa that

2125

01:51:11,709 --> 01:51:10,310

actually sounds like a good business hi

2126

01:51:19,689 --> 01:51:11,719

you're live on fade to black who's

2127

01:51:22,930 --> 01:51:19,699

calling Maria how are you oh I lost her

2128

01:51:26,500 --> 01:51:22,940

okay let's hi you're live on fade to

2129

01:51:29,979 --> 01:51:26,510

black who's calling my name Scott Moore

2130

01:51:33,160 --> 01:51:29,989

I'm calling from and called from the

2131

01:51:36,040 --> 01:51:33,170

high desert up here hey I got a question

2132

01:51:37,930 --> 01:51:36,050

about doing a career change I'm thinking

2133

01:51:43,840 --> 01:51:37,940

of getting involved with podcasting

2134

01:51:46,240 --> 01:51:43,850

uh-huh okay there you go Jeff Scott

2135

01:51:48,320 --> 01:51:46,250

wants to get into podcasting and have a

2136

01:51:50,600 --> 01:51:48,330

career change what do you see form

2137

01:51:53,660 --> 01:51:50,610

it looks good as long as you can drive

2138

01:51:56,660 --> 01:51:53,670

listeners it looks okay it looks good

2139

01:51:58,400 --> 01:51:56,670

there you go I would say really you're

2140

01:52:00,860 --> 01:51:58,410

gonna have to really work at driving

2141

01:52:02,570 --> 01:52:00,870

people to it which is naturally you

2142

01:52:04,010 --> 01:52:02,580

would obviously see that but but that's

2143

01:52:06,350 --> 01:52:04,020

what it says here you're gonna have to

2144

01:52:09,560 --> 01:52:06,360

work really hard at finding a way to get

2145

01:52:12,140 --> 01:52:09,570

people to recognize you and again social

2146

01:52:14,990 --> 01:52:12,150

media may be the way to do that yeah

2147

01:52:16,580 --> 01:52:15,000

that's a yeah that's it it's it's fun to

2148

01:52:20,960 --> 01:52:16,590

do thank you for the phone call Scott

2149

01:52:23,930 --> 01:52:20,970

and have a great 2018 I ask me my advice

2150

01:52:27,200 --> 01:52:23,940

all the time Jeff you know about this

2151
01:52:30,410 --> 01:52:27,210
and they may not want to hear what I

2152
01:52:34,220 --> 01:52:30,420
have to say which is you have to work

2153
01:52:36,140 --> 01:52:34,230
for real right it doesn't it nothing is

2154
01:52:38,930 --> 01:52:36,150
nothing comes free in life no matter

2155
01:52:41,510 --> 01:52:38,940
what business you want to start but you

2156
01:52:44,120 --> 01:52:41,520
have to keep your foot on the gas and

2157
01:52:46,280 --> 01:52:44,130
keep the band together hey I got it I

2158
01:52:48,200 --> 01:52:46,290
got a interrupts here I hear some really

2159
01:52:50,300 --> 01:52:48,210
good news about you I hear you got this

2160
01:52:55,460 --> 01:52:50,310
amazing History Channel show that's been

2161
01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:55,470
released over in Australia yeah well you

2162
01:53:05,320 --> 01:53:00,080
know that's really funny because

2163
01:53:07,340 --> 01:53:05,330

Australia Canada Denmark Norway

2164

01:53:09,950 --> 01:53:07,350

you know they've they're all enjoying

2165

01:53:12,890 --> 01:53:09,960

the show but we don't have release dates

2166

01:53:15,710 --> 01:53:12,900

here from the United States yet so yeah

2167

01:53:18,170 --> 01:53:15,720

the show is I think it's great I think

2168

01:53:23,150 --> 01:53:18,180

you know and everybody's enjoying it and

2169

01:53:27,080 --> 01:53:23,160

I think that those year the United

2170

01:53:29,840 --> 01:53:27,090

States deserve to see it but you know it

2171

01:53:32,750 --> 01:53:29,850

networks as you know Jeff and certainly

2172

01:53:35,350 --> 01:53:32,760

Camille knows this network's Hollywood

2173

01:53:38,330 --> 01:53:35,360

and that is one of the toughest things

2174

01:53:40,150 --> 01:53:38,340

crystal balls and networks just don't

2175

01:53:42,830 --> 01:53:40,160

work

2176
01:53:45,590 --> 01:53:42,840
they will do whatever they want to do

2177
01:53:47,360 --> 01:53:45,600
and if anybody has the secret then you

2178
01:53:49,730 --> 01:53:47,370
then you have the secret to Hollywood

2179
01:53:54,220 --> 01:53:49,740
and and that ain't you know that's just

2180
01:53:57,860 --> 01:53:54,230
not gonna happen so there you go okay

2181
01:54:01,890 --> 01:53:57,870
ejk Eddie wants to know this is coming

2182
01:54:06,250 --> 01:54:01,900
in via Rita she just texted me this

2183
01:54:09,910 --> 01:54:06,260
Eddie wants to know is Rita going to

2184
01:54:15,460 --> 01:54:09,920
allow me to buy any more expensive

2185
01:54:18,250 --> 01:54:15,470
guitars in 2018 all right that's a good

2186
01:54:21,810 --> 01:54:18,260
yeah that is a good one I I'm on the

2187
01:54:33,310 --> 01:54:27,190
your wife's a seventh I guess you can't

2188
01:54:35,920 --> 01:54:33,320

stop you if you want any yes all right

2189

01:54:37,600 --> 01:54:35,930

there you go thank you Thank You Eddie

2190

01:54:38,680 --> 01:54:37,610

in Pennsylvania for that high you're

2191

01:54:45,370 --> 01:54:38,690

live on fade to black

2192

01:54:47,710 --> 01:54:45,380

who's calling you're live hi hi oh hi hi

2193

01:54:49,090 --> 01:54:47,720

Jimmy and Jeff this is Bonnie I'm in

2194

01:54:56,230 --> 01:54:49,100

Orange County

2195

01:54:59,550 --> 01:54:56,240

I'm doing great thank you I just wanted

2196

01:55:03,970 --> 01:54:59,560

to ask just what he thought for me in

2197

01:55:09,760 --> 01:55:03,980

2018 what do you see for Bonnie

2198

01:55:12,520 --> 01:55:09,770

in 2018 well I think it looks better

2199

01:55:16,720 --> 01:55:12,530

than 2017 you had kind of our time there

2200

01:55:18,910 --> 01:55:16,730

didn't you yes I did yeah that's what it

2201

01:55:19,930 --> 01:55:18,920

looks like see now there's a good

2202

01:55:22,480 --> 01:55:19,940

example Jim

2203

01:55:24,130 --> 01:55:22,490

she is mercury in this chart and she was

2204

01:55:25,360 --> 01:55:24,140

retro brand she just went to wreck so

2205

01:55:27,100 --> 01:55:25,370

the answer to your question is it's

2206

01:55:28,800 --> 01:55:27,110

gonna be a lot better than was that body

2207

01:55:32,440 --> 01:55:28,810

do I know you

2208

01:55:35,920 --> 01:55:32,450

yes yes I do know you Jared Bonnie Bert

2209

01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:35,930

that's what I thought oh my god your

2210

01:55:40,270 --> 01:55:38,480

voice right away ha she's cheating she's

2211

01:55:46,480 --> 01:55:40,280

calling in tonight because you're on the

2212

01:55:49,390 --> 01:55:46,490

show a long time she's a great lady too

2213

01:55:51,340 --> 01:55:49,400

so yeah it looks like you've had a hard

2214

01:55:54,880 --> 01:55:51,350

time is everything they do with the

2215

01:55:58,150 --> 01:55:54,890

health issues yeah thank you everything

2216

01:56:00,190 --> 01:55:58,160

is good they're good yeah I I think yeah

2217

01:56:02,350 --> 01:56:00,200

it looks like you it's been rough it

2218

01:56:05,680 --> 01:56:02,360

does it looks like you know somewhere

2219

01:56:08,680 --> 01:56:05,690

around if I'm reading this right

2220

01:56:09,970 --> 01:56:08,690

somewhere around late spring things are

2221

01:56:11,680 --> 01:56:09,980

gonna really start picking up for you

2222

01:56:12,390 --> 01:56:11,690

when I say late spring I mean February

2223

01:56:19,229 --> 01:56:12,400

March

2224

01:56:24,940 --> 01:56:22,810

yeah well you know it's it's really cool

2225

01:56:28,600 --> 01:56:24,950

I'm when you when you recognize

2226

01:56:31,180 --> 01:56:28,610

somebody's voice out of the gate and you

2227

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:31,190

say do I know you

2228

01:56:36,550 --> 01:56:34,239

what you don't want to do is be wrong

2229

01:56:37,000 --> 01:56:36,560

you know what to be wrong you don't

2230

01:56:39,520 --> 01:56:37,010

wanna know

2231

01:56:42,150 --> 01:56:39,530

no sorry you don't know me you know how

2232

01:56:45,610 --> 01:56:42,160

you live on fade to black who's calling

2233

01:56:48,490 --> 01:56:45,620

hi this is Maria hi Maria how are you

2234

01:56:51,340 --> 01:56:48,500

say how did Jeff what's your question hi

2235

01:56:57,210 --> 01:56:51,350

Jimmy hi Jess I have a personal question

2236

01:57:00,070 --> 01:56:57,220

I a hoarding situation for a while and I

2237

01:57:03,550 --> 01:57:00,080

wanted to find out if maybe this coming

2238

01:57:06,970 --> 01:57:03,560

year I can finally get out of this so

2239

01:57:09,910 --> 01:57:06,980

you're hoarding at your house yeah yeah

2240

01:57:13,540 --> 01:57:09,920

yeah man that's a since my mom passed

2241

01:57:15,760 --> 01:57:13,550

Ill just can't seem to clean up and move

2242

01:57:19,440 --> 01:57:15,770

yeah yeah that's tough

2243

01:57:22,660 --> 01:57:19,450

you sound like me so there you go

2244

01:57:27,160 --> 01:57:22,670

Rita's like yeah Jimmy the hoarder got a

2245

01:57:33,160 --> 01:57:27,170

lot of stuff yeah yeah thanks a lot in

2246

01:57:36,010 --> 01:57:33,170

here yeah yeah you know what jumps in to

2247

01:57:38,440 --> 01:57:36,020

mind here when I look at this chart is a

2248

01:57:42,430 --> 01:57:38,450

lot of it's like you said it's hard to

2249

01:57:44,680 --> 01:57:42,440

release because your mom yeah I would

2250

01:57:49,620 --> 01:57:44,690

really you know there's some wonderful

2251

01:57:52,510 --> 01:57:49,630

stuff you can meditate on I really like

2252

01:57:54,070 --> 01:57:52,520

certain Psalms they have especially when

2253

01:57:57,060 --> 01:57:54,080

you get into the ancient ones so that

2254

01:58:00,280 --> 01:57:57,070

that have the Hebrew parallel to them

2255

01:58:02,050 --> 01:58:00,290

give her a blessing and and you know

2256

01:58:04,060 --> 01:58:02,060

there's not you're not selling her if

2257

01:58:06,700 --> 01:58:04,070

you sell some of this stuff you know in

2258

01:58:07,840 --> 01:58:06,710

other words she's not her stuff I think

2259

01:58:09,490 --> 01:58:07,850

that's one of the things I always tell

2260

01:58:11,229 --> 01:58:09,500

people in readings is we're really

2261

01:58:14,010 --> 01:58:11,239

spiritual beings having a physical

2262

01:58:16,120 --> 01:58:14,020

experience were not all that we amass

2263

01:58:17,740 --> 01:58:16,130

though Jimmy's probably gonna take a

2264

01:58:20,590 --> 01:58:17,750

guitar too with him when he goes but

2265

01:58:22,810 --> 01:58:20,600

yeah I would say that yeah yeah I think

2266

01:58:26,290 --> 01:58:22,820

I'm gonna be buried with at least one

2267

01:58:29,560 --> 01:58:26,300

so that might help you to release it is

2268

01:58:31,810 --> 01:58:29,570

release her you know just you know if

2269

01:58:34,060 --> 01:58:31,820

you release her or let her go more I

2270

01:58:35,530 --> 01:58:34,070

think because it looks like if I'm

2271

01:58:39,040 --> 01:58:35,540

reading this right you got a lot of

2272

01:58:44,460 --> 01:58:39,050

stuff yeah somberly almost is that why I

2273

01:58:48,360 --> 01:58:44,470

see a garage sale in your future but we

2274

01:58:51,820 --> 01:58:48,370

have a great 2018 here we go you ready

2275

01:58:52,270 --> 01:58:51,830

think okay thank you very much happy new

2276

01:58:54,310 --> 01:58:52,280

year

2277

01:58:57,010 --> 01:58:54,320

yeah a Happy New Year to you too okay

2278

01:58:59,290 --> 01:58:57,020

let's grab one more one more call before

2279

01:59:02,950 --> 01:58:59,300

the break here your live on fade to

2280

01:59:06,100 --> 01:59:02,960

black who's calling you kidding me man

2281

01:59:10,540 --> 01:59:06,110

my name is Lars from Wisconsin hey Lars

2282

01:59:12,190 --> 01:59:10,550

do you play Metallica uh uh you believe

2283

01:59:13,510 --> 01:59:12,200

that believe it or not I'm actually a

2284

01:59:16,990 --> 01:59:13,520

drummer and I've heard that my whole

2285

01:59:21,070 --> 01:59:17,000

life I'm not planning a flag there am i

2286

01:59:23,890 --> 01:59:21,080

Lars know anything man I'm a first-time

2287

01:59:25,360 --> 01:59:23,900

caller and I'm really honored to be me

2288

01:59:28,600 --> 01:59:25,370

to be on with you right now

2289

01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:28,610

yeah well welcome Lars and what's your

2290

01:59:37,210 --> 01:59:32,960

question for Jeff well I work with my

2291

01:59:39,310 --> 01:59:37,220

family family business and that's been a

2292

01:59:41,500 --> 01:59:39,320

couple trying years and I'm just

2293

01:59:44,560 --> 01:59:41,510

wondering if 2018 is gonna be the year

2294

01:59:47,380 --> 01:59:44,570

that things turned out everybody sees

2295

01:59:49,060 --> 01:59:47,390

the light right what do you what do you

2296

01:59:59,410 --> 01:59:49,070

see for Lars Jeff and don't say

2297

02:00:05,680 --> 01:59:59,420

drumsticks how do you mean well these

2298

02:00:08,260 --> 02:00:05,690

people over numbers Oh interesting okay

2299

02:00:09,880 --> 02:00:08,270

okay I don't want to get where you're

2300

02:00:12,910 --> 02:00:09,890

going to see an astrology each house

2301
02:00:14,380 --> 02:00:12,920
rules a different area of life and and

2302
02:00:16,810 --> 02:00:14,390
that's why I was trying to get where

2303
02:00:18,940 --> 02:00:16,820
exactly are you going here what is your

2304
02:00:26,830 --> 02:00:18,950
question specifically detail a little

2305
02:00:29,080 --> 02:00:26,840
bit more for me well I guess when I say

2306
02:00:32,560 --> 02:00:29,090
people over numbers I mean when when the

2307
02:00:36,609 --> 02:00:32,570
family really sees the true value of the

2308
02:00:39,149 --> 02:00:36,619
human soul over profit right right

2309
02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:39,159
yeah I totally get it I totally get it

2310
02:00:44,919 --> 02:00:41,599
when is when is the family-owned

2311
02:00:47,469 --> 02:00:44,929
business gonna get their head together

2312
02:00:50,469 --> 02:00:47,479
and and and quit worrying about money

2313
02:00:52,689 --> 02:00:50,479

and worrying about those that are around

2314

02:00:54,729 --> 02:00:52,699

them which is more important that's

2315

02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:54,739

right right Lars that's exactly it

2316

02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:58,639

I agree thank you there you go I would

2317

02:01:04,299 --> 02:01:00,800

love to be the bearer of better news but

2318

02:01:06,969 --> 02:01:04,309

it looks like not right away and you

2319

02:01:12,009 --> 02:01:06,979

know it looks like sometimes you know

2320

02:01:14,529 --> 02:01:12,019

there's an old saying we we come here to

2321

02:01:18,699 --> 02:01:14,539

kind of purify and rectify the soul and

2322

02:01:21,069 --> 02:01:18,709

time is is not always linear and in

2323

02:01:24,509 --> 02:01:21,079

terms of how that happens is is this

2324

02:01:28,869 --> 02:01:24,519

going on a little bit with your dad

2325

02:01:32,589 --> 02:01:28,879

well my stepfather my biological father

2326

02:01:35,770 --> 02:01:32,599

has passed away I was 17 and yeah that's

2327

02:01:39,159 --> 02:01:35,780

what it shows I don't know that there's

2328

02:01:39,879 --> 02:01:39,169

anything you can directly do to change

2329

02:01:45,939 --> 02:01:39,889

that

2330

02:01:49,449 --> 02:01:45,949

anytime soon okay other than maybe you

2331

02:01:55,029 --> 02:01:49,459

know just know that that's where he's at

2332

02:01:59,049 --> 02:01:55,039

and you know it is what it is yeah it is

2333

02:02:01,179 --> 02:01:59,059

and sometimes that's valuable you know I

2334

02:02:03,909 --> 02:02:01,189

get this a lot in business where people

2335

02:02:07,299 --> 02:02:03,919

say you know T's someone's suing me or

2336

02:02:09,699 --> 02:02:07,309

you know on and on and a lot of times

2337

02:02:13,629 --> 02:02:09,709

knowing where you're at is better than

2338

02:02:16,029 --> 02:02:13,639

thinking that's gonna change and then

2339

02:02:18,159 --> 02:02:16,039

your expectations are never be that's

2340

02:02:20,229 --> 02:02:18,169

right that's right yeah and you know

2341

02:02:22,979 --> 02:02:20,239

what you understand it you're aware of

2342

02:02:26,699 --> 02:02:22,989

it and that makes you smarter right

2343

02:02:29,889 --> 02:02:26,709

there you go absolutely and then you

2344

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:29,899

look at your stepdad with some squinty

2345

02:02:35,290 --> 02:02:32,719

eyes that's what I would do for some

2346

02:02:40,149 --> 02:02:35,300

pretty good I know where you I know

2347

02:02:44,020 --> 02:02:40,159

where you're at pal there you go thank

2348

02:02:46,869 --> 02:02:44,030

you for the phone call and y'all happy

2349

02:02:48,879 --> 02:02:46,879

New Year to you mean it to y'all doing

2350

02:02:49,820 --> 02:02:48,889

great way right back to you Lars thank

2351

02:02:52,160 --> 02:02:49,830

you so much

2352

02:02:53,750 --> 02:02:52,170

Lars Ulrich calling into the show

2353

02:02:56,000 --> 02:02:53,760

tonight man that's pretty cool let's

2354

02:02:58,700 --> 02:02:56,010

take a break right here our guest

2355

02:03:00,920 --> 02:02:58,710

tonight astrologer Jeff Harmon we're

2356

02:03:03,590 --> 02:03:00,930

taking your phone calls so if you're on

2357

02:03:04,880 --> 02:03:03,600

hold I'm lining up callers now if you're

2358

02:03:07,280 --> 02:03:04,890

on hold stay right there

2359

02:03:11,990 --> 02:03:07,290

this is fade to black our last show of

2360

02:03:12,660 --> 02:03:12,000

the year saying sayonara to 2017 we'll

2361

02:03:13,780 --> 02:03:12,670

be right back

2362

02:03:17,899 --> 02:03:13,790

[Applause]

2363

02:03:25,290 --> 02:03:17,909

[Music]

2364

02:03:28,080 --> 02:03:25,300

Jimmy Church radio car this is kg are a

2365

02:03:33,359 --> 02:03:28,090

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2366

02:03:35,520 --> 02:03:33,369

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas let's get

2367

02:03:37,469 --> 02:03:35,530

this man to the ER stat right away

2368

02:03:40,140 --> 02:03:37,479

doctor we see this every day heart

2369

02:03:42,540 --> 02:03:40,150

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2370

02:03:44,819 --> 02:03:42,550

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2371

02:03:46,560 --> 02:03:44,829

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2372

02:03:47,430 --> 02:03:46,570

and help avoid painful and expensive

2373

02:03:49,649 --> 02:03:47,440

surgery

2374

02:03:51,569 --> 02:03:49,659

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2375

02:03:53,850 --> 02:03:51,579

oral chelation product that you take

2376

02:03:56,520 --> 02:03:53,860

with juice you start to feel the results

2377

02:03:58,080 --> 02:03:56,530

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2378

02:04:00,390 --> 02:03:58,090

over the body and that means more energy

2379

02:04:03,029 --> 02:04:00,400

and strength to take on the day with

2380

02:04:04,950 --> 02:04:03,039

less aches and pains 60 years of

2381

02:04:08,100 --> 02:04:04,960

research has gone into chelation and

2382

02:04:10,319 --> 02:04:08,110

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2383

02:04:12,479 --> 02:04:10,329

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2384

02:04:14,339 --> 02:04:12,489

from buildup that slow circulation

2385

02:04:16,169 --> 02:04:14,349

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2386

02:04:18,359 --> 02:04:16,179

emergency room right away log on now for

2387

02:04:22,200 --> 02:04:18,369

a special radio offer from angio primm

2388

02:04:26,100 --> 02:04:22,210

that's angio prim calm / radio ang io

2389

02:04:27,839 --> 02:04:26,110

PRI M angio prim calm / radio are called

2390

02:04:29,790 --> 02:04:27,849

eight seven seven eight a two seventy

2391

02:04:32,629 --> 02:04:29,800

two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2392

02:04:36,089 --> 02:04:32,639

eight eight two seventy two twenty one

2393

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:36,099

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2394

02:04:42,600 --> 02:04:39,760

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2395

02:04:44,850 --> 02:04:42,610

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2396

02:04:46,919 --> 02:04:44,860

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2397

02:04:49,620 --> 02:04:46,929

and discover some new ones it's free

2398

02:04:50,879 --> 02:04:49,630

readily available online or on the

2399

02:04:52,919 --> 02:04:50,889

smartphone or tablet

2400

02:04:54,959 --> 02:04:52,929

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2401
02:04:58,379 --> 02:04:54,969
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2402
02:05:00,239 --> 02:04:58,389
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2403
02:05:03,870 --> 02:05:00,249
to download the free apps from Google

2404
02:05:05,260 --> 02:05:03,880
Play or the itunes app store your

2405
02:05:09,990 --> 02:05:05,270
contact for current

2406
02:05:12,100 --> 02:05:10,000
and trending topics gay GRA radio.com

2407
02:05:14,230 --> 02:05:12,110
hello fader nots

2408
02:05:17,890 --> 02:05:14,240
this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

2409
02:05:21,370 --> 02:05:17,900
new Pharma a company whose products are

2410
02:05:25,450 --> 02:05:21,380
based on science human function based on

2411
02:05:28,210 --> 02:05:25,460
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2412
02:05:30,280 --> 02:05:28,220
pharma firmly believes in this science

2413
02:05:32,860 --> 02:05:30,290

and their research indicates that

2414

02:05:34,960 --> 02:05:32,870

support of the ECS provides the

2415

02:05:38,280 --> 02:05:34,970

beneficial effects for a healthy

2416

02:05:40,990 --> 02:05:38,290

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2417

02:05:44,050 --> 02:05:41,000

relief capsules for pain relief

2418

02:05:47,140 --> 02:05:44,060

sleep capsules which are natural support

2419

02:05:50,590 --> 02:05:47,150

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2420

02:05:53,650 --> 02:05:50,600

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2421

02:05:55,300 --> 02:05:53,660

support your active lifestyle just click

2422

02:05:59,140 --> 02:05:55,310

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2423

02:06:01,930 --> 02:05:59,150

and use the promo code f to be for a 33%

2424

02:06:04,930 --> 02:06:01,940

discount on all of their products or

2425

02:06:08,230 --> 02:06:04,940

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2426

02:06:13,290 --> 02:06:08,240

knowledge on the science that's gnu

2427

02:06:15,460 --> 02:06:13,300

pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2428

02:06:17,170 --> 02:06:15,470

did you know that when you're on the

2429

02:06:19,660 --> 02:06:17,180

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2430

02:06:21,760 --> 02:06:19,670

available you can still listen to every

2431

02:06:24,370 --> 02:06:21,770

minute of fade to black by just calling

2432

02:06:27,400 --> 02:06:24,380

six oh five five six two four four eight

2433

02:06:29,890 --> 02:06:27,410

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2434

02:06:32,500 --> 02:06:29,900

it saves your data plan and no extra

2435

02:06:35,290 --> 02:06:32,510

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2436

02:06:37,600 --> 02:06:35,300

call six oh five five six two four four

2437

02:06:40,210 --> 02:06:37,610

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2438

02:06:47,050 --> 02:06:40,220

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2439

02:06:47,060 --> 02:06:51,090

[Music]

2440

02:06:58,440 --> 02:06:55,810

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2441

02:07:01,060 --> 02:06:58,450

really love ponies I'm serious I

2442

02:07:04,959 --> 02:07:01,070

couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2443

02:07:10,189 --> 02:07:04,969

Brooks why fade to black because you

2444

02:07:14,189 --> 02:07:12,270

this is fade to black

2445

02:07:17,879 --> 02:07:14,199

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2446

02:07:25,110 --> 02:07:17,889

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2447

02:07:25,120 --> 02:07:30,669

[Music]

2448

02:07:35,450 --> 02:07:33,350

all right welcome back fade to black

2449

02:07:39,410 --> 02:07:35,460

last show of the year and it's a fader

2450

02:07:41,660 --> 02:07:39,420

night how cool is that we have a strong

2451

02:07:44,740 --> 02:07:41,670

odor Jeff Harmon here taking your phone

2452

02:07:47,390 --> 02:07:44,750

calls three two three eight two five

2453

02:07:49,580 --> 02:07:47,400

five zero four five three two three

2454

02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:49,590

eight two five five zero four five Jeff

2455

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:51,840

you ready you ready to keep doing this

2456

02:07:57,439 --> 02:07:54,239

yeah sure all right let's go hi you're

2457

02:08:00,590 --> 02:07:57,449

live on fade to black who's calling yep

2458

02:08:03,709 --> 02:08:00,600

from Sacramento hi Deb from Sacramento

2459

02:08:06,979 --> 02:08:03,719

how are you hi I'm little said my only

2460

02:08:09,890 --> 02:08:06,989

pet passed away yesterday my question is

2461

02:08:11,870 --> 02:08:09,900

yeah so my question is do pets up do our

2462

02:08:15,320 --> 02:08:11,880

pets have souls and if so do they

2463

02:08:17,689 --> 02:08:15,330

reincarnate do pets have souls and do

2464

02:08:21,140 --> 02:08:17,699

they reincarnate can you do that in us

2465

02:08:29,959 --> 02:08:21,150

with the astrology yeah the sixth house

2466

02:08:32,810 --> 02:08:29,969

is pets oh good and you can see it

2467

02:08:35,450 --> 02:08:32,820

passed away it's its story it is yes I

2468

02:08:36,020 --> 02:08:35,460

don't think there was anything you could

2469

02:08:39,979 --> 02:08:36,030

do

2470

02:08:43,100 --> 02:08:39,989

looks like something with the blood the

2471

02:08:45,770 --> 02:08:43,110

the do pets reincarnation salutely

2472

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:45,780

believe pets have souls I think any

2473

02:08:51,050 --> 02:08:48,480

living thing has a soul I really do in

2474

02:08:54,020 --> 02:08:51,060

fact when you look at the future of

2475

02:08:56,540 --> 02:08:54,030

technology that's one of the Hollywood

2476

02:09:00,500 --> 02:08:56,550

themes in many movies is can we install

2477

02:09:02,990 --> 02:09:00,510

technology robots computers I personally

2478

02:09:04,910 --> 02:09:03,000

say not like a human being or an animal

2479

02:09:07,100 --> 02:09:04,920

or a plant not not something that's

2480

02:09:10,700 --> 02:09:07,110

divinely created and do they reincarnate

2481

02:09:14,900 --> 02:09:10,710

I have to say I can't say definitively

2482

02:09:17,180 --> 02:09:14,910

they my personal belief is they do if

2483

02:09:20,150 --> 02:09:17,190

you want to read some wonderful material

2484

02:09:23,360 --> 02:09:20,160

about that go get a book called the work

2485

02:09:25,880 --> 02:09:23,370

of invisible helpers by amber M tunnel

2486

02:09:29,720 --> 02:09:25,890

that's one book another great book on

2487

02:09:31,910 --> 02:09:29,730

that subject is the Magus of straw

2488

02:09:33,919 --> 02:09:31,920

bellows which is one of my favorite

2489

02:09:37,130 --> 02:09:33,929

books to recommend to people but yeah it

2490

02:09:40,970 --> 02:09:37,140

looks like this did was just old there's

2491

02:09:44,850 --> 02:09:40,980

nothing you could do she have congestive

2492

02:09:53,110 --> 02:09:50,979

well Deb it's time for nothing like a

2493

02:10:00,610 --> 02:09:53,120

new pet you know so there you go and

2494

02:10:04,060 --> 02:10:00,620

have a great 2018 yeah you too Doug I

2495

02:10:07,510 --> 02:10:04,070

look do pets reincarnate I look at my

2496

02:10:10,660 --> 02:10:07,520

dogs right of which we have for the

2497

02:10:12,910 --> 02:10:10,670

they're all rigged and they look into

2498

02:10:14,950 --> 02:10:12,920

your eyes and you know there's something

2499

02:10:18,070 --> 02:10:14,960

going on there hi you're live on fade to

2500

02:10:21,670 --> 02:10:18,080

black who's calling hi Jimmy it's Cindy

2501
02:10:23,860 --> 02:10:21,680
how are you hi Cindy how are you pretty

2502
02:10:26,020 --> 02:10:23,870
good are you ready to get out my hell

2503
02:10:35,680 --> 02:10:26,030
are you ready are you ready to get rid

2504
02:10:38,140 --> 02:10:35,690
of 2017 oh yeah yeah all right Cindy

2505
02:10:47,170 --> 02:10:38,150
Cindy wants to know about her health in

2506
02:10:50,010 --> 02:10:47,180
2018 Jeff what do you got look at this

2507
02:10:58,540 --> 02:10:55,900
well I I think you know again well have

2508
02:11:03,490 --> 02:10:58,550
you had stuff as this another issue with

2509
02:11:12,090 --> 02:11:03,500
bones here or yes yeah that's what it

2510
02:11:16,000 --> 02:11:12,100
looks like I think you're gonna find

2511
02:11:21,040 --> 02:11:16,010
it's gonna be a long road but again you

2512
02:11:22,450 --> 02:11:21,050
want to pursue I would say what's been

2513
02:11:26,410 --> 02:11:22,460

happening tell me what's been happening

2514

02:11:30,970 --> 02:11:26,420

with you oh I had a couple of slammed

2515

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:30,980

down Falls that created I had a curve in

2516

02:11:38,740 --> 02:11:34,400

my back like an adult scoliosis but now

2517

02:11:40,120 --> 02:11:38,750

it's an angle which started all kinds of

2518

02:11:44,140 --> 02:11:40,130

weird stuff happening to my bone

2519

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:44,150

structure which caused me to have bone

2520

02:11:51,250 --> 02:11:48,800

cancer in my left hip there's the cancer

2521

02:11:53,020 --> 02:11:51,260

pretty well it's almost gone but it's my

2522

02:11:55,900 --> 02:11:53,030

bone structure that I've got to get

2523

02:11:57,950 --> 02:11:55,910

right to keep the cancer away and walk

2524

02:12:00,620 --> 02:11:57,960

right again

2525

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:00,630

so are things going to improve for Cindy

2526

02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:04,560

in 2018 I does look like improvement

2527

02:12:11,390 --> 02:12:09,360

what I would say is boy also I'm sure

2528

02:12:13,580 --> 02:12:11,400

you've seen an allopathic doctor which

2529

02:12:17,290 --> 02:12:13,590

is a regular doctor I would look into

2530

02:12:20,080 --> 02:12:17,300

also some alternative methods like

2531

02:12:23,660 --> 02:12:20,090

acupuncture to open up the meridians and

2532

02:12:27,050 --> 02:12:23,670

reflexology combined with maybe seeing a

2533

02:12:30,350 --> 02:12:27,060

good nutritionist because it looks like

2534

02:12:32,690 --> 02:12:30,360

you're deficient there's something

2535

02:12:34,580 --> 02:12:32,700

called the etheric double which is also

2536

02:12:37,010 --> 02:12:34,590

known by many as the astral body it

2537

02:12:39,310 --> 02:12:37,020

looks like it's blocked here and I would

2538

02:12:42,890 --> 02:12:39,320

do things like acupuncture reflexology

2539

02:12:45,040 --> 02:12:42,900

Qi Gong in other words things outside of

2540

02:12:49,450 --> 02:12:45,050

the norm to try and open up those

2541

02:12:52,880 --> 02:12:49,460

blocked meridians this is the left side

2542

02:12:59,510 --> 02:12:52,890

yes yeah that's what it looks like so I

2543

02:13:02,870 --> 02:12:59,520

would say definitely pursue that you

2544

02:13:04,930 --> 02:13:02,880

know what were you located I'm in

2545

02:13:08,090 --> 02:13:04,940

Atlanta now yeah she's on the East Coast

2546

02:13:10,700 --> 02:13:08,100

yeah I mean you can definitely get to

2547

02:13:12,890 --> 02:13:10,710

some good acupuncturist acupuncture is

2548

02:13:14,960 --> 02:13:12,900

amazing I can't say enough about it

2549

02:13:17,180 --> 02:13:14,970

because the China it's and thousands of

2550

02:13:20,860 --> 02:13:17,190

years old that it opens up meridians and

2551

02:13:23,420 --> 02:13:20,870

the key to health is really all disease

2552

02:13:25,070 --> 02:13:23,430

ends and starts through the etheric

2553

02:13:27,140 --> 02:13:25,080

double which is known as the astral body

2554

02:13:29,120 --> 02:13:27,150

and that's what it looks like you're

2555

02:13:31,790 --> 02:13:29,130

really blocked in that area really try

2556

02:13:34,220 --> 02:13:31,800

and pursue some alternative methods and

2557

02:13:36,980 --> 02:13:34,230

reflexology to both in the hands and the

2558

02:13:40,420 --> 02:13:36,990

feet combine that okay some good

2559

02:13:42,680 --> 02:13:40,430

nutrition yeah I'm all about natural I

2560

02:13:44,720 --> 02:13:42,690

wish you will because I've done that

2561

02:13:46,700 --> 02:13:44,730

cancer the natural way and I haven't

2562

02:13:49,150 --> 02:13:46,710

lost any of my hair or anything or even

2563

02:13:52,670 --> 02:13:49,160

really matter you too much suffering

2564

02:13:55,640 --> 02:13:52,680

well so I can look further in that

2565

02:13:59,150 --> 02:13:55,650

direction now absolutely Cindy and have

2566

02:14:03,890 --> 02:13:59,160

a great 2018 Thank You Jimmy you too

2567

02:14:05,630 --> 02:14:03,900

yeah thank you so much Oh see she snuck

2568

02:14:07,400 --> 02:14:05,640

in a bye-bye there sorry about that

2569

02:14:10,020 --> 02:14:07,410

Cindy hi your live on fade to black

2570

02:14:17,860 --> 02:14:10,030

who's calling

2571

02:14:22,660 --> 02:14:17,870

you're live your life Greg yes hi just

2572

02:14:26,650 --> 02:14:22,670

calling to see what Justin tell me and

2573

02:14:28,900 --> 02:14:26,660

what was your name Greg hey Bri ort okay

2574

02:14:30,790 --> 02:14:28,910

Greg from New York I do have a specific

2575

02:14:36,130 --> 02:14:30,800

question or you just want something

2576

02:14:43,600 --> 02:14:36,140

general else what the new year may bring

2577

02:14:48,670 --> 02:14:43,610

and what does he feel 1dc okay Jeff you

2578

02:14:50,650 --> 02:14:48,680

want to take a Sarah yeah overall you

2579

02:14:52,960 --> 02:14:50,660

got something out of the blue that's

2580

02:14:57,070 --> 02:14:52,970

gonna happen in the next nine months if

2581

02:14:59,110 --> 02:14:57,080

I'm reading this right thank really bad

2582

02:15:02,740 --> 02:14:59,120

that's good it's good it's gonna be

2583

02:15:07,600 --> 02:15:02,750

unexpected oh okay okay you like that

2584

02:15:09,670 --> 02:15:07,610

stuff I like it might have something to

2585

02:15:12,880 --> 02:15:09,680

do with travel absolutely well they

2586

02:15:15,490 --> 02:15:12,890

haven't you know see the thing is is and

2587

02:15:17,860 --> 02:15:15,500

for me the unexpected positive stuff

2588

02:15:20,230 --> 02:15:17,870

that's never happened to you before you

2589

02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:20,240

know just out of the blue that's that's

2590

02:15:25,750 --> 02:15:22,400

the funds to the fun high your life on

2591

02:15:27,640 --> 02:15:25,760

fade to black who's calling hey Jimmy

2592

02:15:30,990 --> 02:15:27,650

this is Lane from Northern Kentucky yeah

2593

02:15:33,820 --> 02:15:31,000

what's your name again Lane Lane Lane

2594

02:15:37,060 --> 02:15:33,830

like layne staley

2595

02:15:41,280 --> 02:15:37,070

Lane that's right there you go

2596

02:15:43,600 --> 02:15:41,290

Lane what's your question for Jeff hey

2597

02:15:48,220 --> 02:15:43,610

competition which I'm anxiously awaiting

2598

02:15:51,550 --> 02:15:48,230

results for on Tuesday win

2599

02:15:54,160 --> 02:15:51,560

I'm serious if this is a path that I

2600

02:15:56,190 --> 02:15:54,170

should pursue further win or lose ah

2601

02:15:59,490 --> 02:15:56,200

[Applause]

2602

02:16:04,150 --> 02:15:59,500

should he win or lose should he continue

2603

02:16:05,860 --> 02:16:04,160

what he is trying to do well it is the

2604

02:16:07,090 --> 02:16:05,870

path that helped me out here what is the

2605

02:16:08,830 --> 02:16:07,100

path because I want to see if it's the

2606

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:08,840

tenth house or the fifth house well what

2607

02:16:13,810 --> 02:16:11,360

is it what are you doing he's trying to

2608

02:16:19,940 --> 02:16:13,820

influence me he's trying to influence me

2609

02:16:24,960 --> 02:16:21,990

essentially I'll try to get into this

2610

02:16:30,510 --> 02:16:24,970

this community that Jimmy and others are

2611

02:16:33,270 --> 02:16:30,520

pursuing to awaken consciousness both

2612

02:16:35,549 --> 02:16:33,280

like podcasting whatever the case might

2613

02:16:42,080 --> 02:16:35,559

be yeah there you go well this is my tip

2614

02:16:47,669 --> 02:16:42,090

you want my tip never say the word um

2615

02:16:52,530 --> 02:16:47,679

good call yeah Jeff so what do you what

2616

02:16:55,290 --> 02:16:52,540

do you have for lanes so again you know

2617

02:16:57,480 --> 02:16:55,300

definitely anything it's interesting

2618

02:16:59,549 --> 02:16:57,490

that you you said that because mercury

2619

02:17:02,100 --> 02:16:59,559

rules the 10th house here it's

2620

02:17:03,629 --> 02:17:02,110

intercepted in the 10th and what I'm

2621

02:17:05,879 --> 02:17:03,639

doing just in case anybody's interested

2622

02:17:07,620 --> 02:17:05,889

I'm just casting a chart I just let the

2623

02:17:09,509 --> 02:17:07,630

chart role and the quieren this' the

2624

02:17:12,270 --> 02:17:09,519

eastern horizon whatever you asked about

2625

02:17:15,089 --> 02:17:12,280

is the house rolling around as the Earth

2626

02:17:18,629 --> 02:17:15,099

rotates and the 10th house here's

2627

02:17:21,150 --> 02:17:18,639

mercury when mercury rules psychology

2628

02:17:23,730 --> 02:17:21,160

parapsychology knowledge and it's in

2629

02:17:27,030 --> 02:17:23,740

Joop it's in Jupiter sign so it

2630

02:17:29,040 --> 02:17:27,040

definitely says pursue anything that

2631

02:17:32,850 --> 02:17:29,050

raises consciousness and you may find

2632

02:17:34,980 --> 02:17:32,860

that this it's a dual sign on the 10th

2633

02:17:37,680 --> 02:17:34,990

house which means it actually may lead

2634

02:17:39,900 --> 02:17:37,690

you to other directions within this same

2635

02:17:43,379 --> 02:17:39,910

genre that you didn't expect

2636

02:17:44,700 --> 02:17:43,389

ah interesting so the answer is yeah win

2637

02:17:47,430 --> 02:17:44,710

or lose keep going

2638

02:17:49,320 --> 02:17:47,440

there you go Lane you're on the yellow

2639

02:17:52,169 --> 02:17:49,330

brick road and when you meet the

2640

02:17:53,879 --> 02:17:52,179

Scarecrow and the lion you just keep on

2641

02:17:57,089 --> 02:17:53,889

going and you end up somewhere else we

2642

02:18:01,919 --> 02:17:57,099

didn't expect Lane you already knew that

2643

02:18:04,070 --> 02:18:01,929

didn't you so have a great we'll see on

2644

02:18:06,780 --> 02:18:04,080

Tuesday man thank you for the phone call

2645

02:18:11,910 --> 02:18:06,790

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2646

02:18:14,100 --> 02:18:11,920

calling hey this is yeah this is who gay

2647

02:18:16,049 --> 02:18:14,110

from Wilmington North Carolina Jay from

2648

02:18:21,209 --> 02:18:16,059

Wilmington North Carolina how are you

2649

02:18:25,290 --> 02:18:21,219

Jay we're gonna rest here what do you

2650

02:18:30,190 --> 02:18:25,300

have for Jeff Jeff what do you see for

2651

02:18:40,360 --> 02:18:35,620

what do you say change change really

2652

02:18:43,060 --> 02:18:40,370

were you expecting that J hopefully yes

2653

02:18:46,600 --> 02:18:43,070

yeah okay cuz you locked where you're at

2654

02:18:49,750 --> 02:18:46,610

right now is what it shows okay yeah and

2655

02:18:51,880 --> 02:18:49,760

so you're okay with that end street and

2656

02:18:53,980 --> 02:18:51,890

and if you make change it'll be better

2657

02:18:56,709 --> 02:18:53,990

see that the lord of the tenth right now

2658

02:18:59,980 --> 02:18:56,719

is career and it's it's going into the

2659

02:19:00,880 --> 02:18:59,990

Sun which means you can keep going but

2660

02:19:02,770 --> 02:19:00,890

it's not going to bring you pleasure

2661

02:19:04,030 --> 02:19:02,780

it's better if you make a change and if

2662

02:19:06,880 --> 02:19:04,040

you do you're gonna be happy about it

2663

02:19:10,810 --> 02:19:06,890

c.j only needed to hear that from you

2664

02:19:13,030 --> 02:19:10,820

Jeff so J go do it man awesome thank you

2665

02:19:16,620 --> 02:19:13,040

so much I have a great night yeah that's

2666

02:19:19,900 --> 02:19:16,630

what he wanted he you know I can tell

2667

02:19:21,940 --> 02:19:19,910

Jeff you know when somebody asked a

2668

02:19:24,430 --> 02:19:21,950

question like that they need to be

2669

02:19:26,200 --> 02:19:24,440

pushed you know what I mean

2670

02:19:28,060 --> 02:19:26,210

they need to be they just need that

2671

02:19:30,850 --> 02:19:28,070

little nudge because they know deep

2672

02:19:33,310 --> 02:19:30,860

inside it's you know it's ironic about

2673

02:19:35,560 --> 02:19:33,320

astrology is a lot of times I find I'm

2674

02:19:38,709 --> 02:19:35,570

doing spiritual consulting through

2675

02:19:40,209 --> 02:19:38,719

astrology much more than I have a lot of

2676

02:19:42,640 --> 02:19:40,219

clients who are psychologists and

2677

02:19:44,230 --> 02:19:42,650

psychiatrists who privately say hey you

2678

02:19:46,240 --> 02:19:44,240

know I'm doing this for everybody else

2679

02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:46,250

but give me a different viewpoint back

2680

02:19:50,020 --> 02:19:48,080

on what I'm doing and you know I don't

2681

02:19:51,820 --> 02:19:50,030

sit here and ever try and tell anybody

2682

02:19:54,341 --> 02:19:51,830

would to do I only tell them what the

2683

02:19:56,500 --> 02:19:54,351

chart says which oftentimes mirrors the

2684

02:19:59,620 --> 02:19:56,510

exact reality that we need to here to

2685

02:20:01,570 --> 02:19:59,630

motivate ourselves now and for everybody

2686

02:20:04,511 --> 02:20:01,580

out there that's listening you can go to

2687

02:20:06,280 --> 02:20:04,521

Jeff Harmon calm the links are over at

2688

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:06,290

Jimmy Church radio.com you just click

2689

02:20:12,280 --> 02:20:08,240

and it'll take you straight there let's

2690

02:20:15,700 --> 02:20:12,290

go back to the phones hi you're live on

2691

02:20:18,910 --> 02:20:15,710

fade to black who's calling hi this is

2692

02:20:20,200 --> 02:20:18,920

Kendra from Ventura hi Kendra from

2693

02:20:24,430 --> 02:20:20,210

Ventura what do you have for Jeff

2694

02:20:30,250 --> 02:20:24,440

tonight my question is where should I

2695

02:20:36,610 --> 02:20:30,260

focus my time and my energy in 2018 time

2696

02:20:42,011 --> 02:20:36,620

and energy for Kendra in 2018 and she's

2697

02:20:43,719 --> 02:20:42,021

from Ventura well hey how did you that

2698

02:20:47,500 --> 02:20:43,729

was my question

2699

02:20:49,960 --> 02:20:47,510

did you get out of that okay yeah little

2700

02:20:52,899 --> 02:20:49,970

scary it was basically across Main

2701

02:20:55,750 --> 02:20:52,909

Street and up the hill maybe a block or

2702

02:20:58,899 --> 02:20:55,760

two there were flames I would say one to

2703

02:21:00,760 --> 02:20:58,909

two storey buildings tall wow so it

2704

02:21:03,250 --> 02:21:00,770

bought really close and my neighbor

2705

02:21:06,580 --> 02:21:03,260

drove me to the fairgrounds in downtown

2706

02:21:08,769 --> 02:21:06,590

Ventura to an evac Center there -

2707

02:21:11,380 --> 02:21:08,779

normally a five minute drive and it took

2708

02:21:14,679 --> 02:21:11,390

us a half an hour bumper-to-bumper but

2709

02:21:17,609 --> 02:21:14,689

the entire way the entire top of all of

2710

02:21:20,710 --> 02:21:17,619

our beautiful small rolling hilltops

2711

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:20,720

which are all behind the middle of

2712

02:21:25,689 --> 02:21:23,840

Ventura you know Midtown Ventura where I

2713

02:21:30,069 --> 02:21:25,699

lived downtown which is like I'm with

2714

02:21:32,050 --> 02:21:30,079

basically about a mile of flame and I

2715

02:21:33,760 --> 02:21:32,060

mean we were bawling her eyes off and

2716

02:21:36,069 --> 02:21:33,770

dropped me off there cuz she had to go

2717

02:21:38,410 --> 02:21:36,079

get some family so I was in my first

2718

02:21:40,120 --> 02:21:38,420

time in an evac Center at the

2719

02:21:43,210 --> 02:21:40,130

fairgrounds and the Red Cross was

2720

02:21:45,040 --> 02:21:43,220

kicking ass they did were amazing and

2721

02:21:46,689 --> 02:21:45,050

then I walked home with my bug-out bag

2722

02:21:48,189 --> 02:21:46,699

which weighed way too much and had too

2723

02:21:50,649 --> 02:21:48,199

much crap with me so it was a good

2724

02:22:02,529 --> 02:21:50,659

lesson in if you want to bug out on foot

2725

02:22:04,929 --> 02:22:02,539

what not to bring like my laptop for you

2726

02:22:08,439 --> 02:22:04,939

know five days and it was pretty scary

2727

02:22:10,090 --> 02:22:08,449

yeah yeah you know no end in sight

2728

02:22:17,439 --> 02:22:10,100

either Jeff what do you have for candor

2729

02:22:20,580 --> 02:22:17,449

in 2018 I'm an activist and a part of my

2730

02:22:23,920 --> 02:22:20,590

activism has has been some writing yes

2731

02:22:27,250 --> 02:22:23,930

and yes actually there's a book I have

2732

02:22:31,500 --> 02:22:27,260

in mind an amazing spiritual experience

2733

02:22:35,109 --> 02:22:31,510

I had while undergoing brain surgery to

2734

02:22:37,450 --> 02:22:35,119

take a giant tumor out of my head so

2735

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:37,460

there are two books I have in mind one

2736

02:22:43,149 --> 02:22:40,399

is called we win which is the message I

2737

02:22:45,189 --> 02:22:43,159

got when I met God while having brain

2738

02:22:47,319 --> 02:22:45,199

surgery or goddess or collective

2739

02:22:49,899 --> 02:22:47,329

consciousness whatever it was is amazing

2740

02:22:54,399 --> 02:22:49,909

so we win is the name of my short

2741

02:22:56,389 --> 02:22:54,409

experience okay and the other one is a

2742

02:23:00,050 --> 02:22:56,399

life in the day of an hour

2743

02:23:02,809 --> 02:23:00,060

- best okay that's why Adam agrifim okay

2744

02:23:05,719 --> 02:23:02,819

one at a time here every six what one at

2745

02:23:08,330 --> 02:23:05,729

one at a time but Jeff does say go write

2746

02:23:10,429 --> 02:23:08,340

those books and it's a yeah absolutely

2747

02:23:13,760 --> 02:23:10,439

and it's Internet and Kendra have a

2748

02:23:15,620 --> 02:23:13,770

great 2018 okay thank you you take care

2749

02:23:16,219 --> 02:23:15,630

of guys thank you so much go back later

2750

02:23:19,519 --> 02:23:16,229

bye

2751
02:23:21,469 --> 02:23:19,529
you got it Thank You Kendra and it was

2752
02:23:24,050 --> 02:23:21,479
interesting though Jeff that you bring

2753
02:23:26,179 --> 02:23:24,060
up writing like that out of anything

2754
02:23:27,800 --> 02:23:26,189
that you could mention and she said yeah

2755
02:23:29,989 --> 02:23:27,810
you know I got a couple of books you

2756
02:23:32,840 --> 02:23:29,999
know and and I got a do this

2757
02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:32,850
so everybody tries to defy me and said

2758
02:23:37,340 --> 02:23:34,399
oh you know so much well actually don't

2759
02:23:39,949 --> 02:23:37,350
trust me I'm just as blind as the rest

2760
02:23:41,960 --> 02:23:39,959
of us but but what I was blessed with is

2761
02:23:44,420 --> 02:23:41,970
learning this tool right when she asked

2762
02:23:46,399 --> 02:23:44,430
that the Midheaven which is where the

2763
02:23:49,099 --> 02:23:46,409

Sun is at noon of course we know it's

2764

02:23:51,319 --> 02:23:49,109

now you know at night it's 918 on the

2765

02:23:53,659 --> 02:23:51,329

west coast here but the point is is that

2766

02:23:55,880 --> 02:23:53,669

the earth is continuously rotating and I

2767

02:23:58,819 --> 02:23:55,890

hate to blow the flat earthers you know

2768

02:24:01,699 --> 02:23:58,829

bubble but as it rotates the eastern

2769

02:24:03,260 --> 02:24:01,709

horizon the Meridian is constantly

2770

02:24:07,519 --> 02:24:03,270

moving right when she asked that

2771

02:24:10,489 --> 02:24:07,529

question the Midheaven shifted to Gemini

2772

02:24:12,109 --> 02:24:10,499

which is writing why is what so you're

2773

02:24:15,139 --> 02:24:12,119

saying that their earth wait wait wait

2774

02:24:16,489 --> 02:24:15,149

wait Jeff the earth isn't flat I'm just

2775

02:24:17,870 --> 02:24:16,499

kidding I'm just kidding let's go back

2776

02:24:21,439 --> 02:24:17,880

to the phones how you live I'm paid to

2777

02:24:25,130 --> 02:24:21,449

black who's calling hi Jimmy how you

2778

02:24:30,649 --> 02:24:25,140

doing I'm doing good who's this this is

2779

02:24:33,649 --> 02:24:30,659

Mike hi Mike like Mike from Canada did

2780

02:24:39,380 --> 02:24:33,659

you did you watch breaking mysterious

2781

02:24:41,809 --> 02:24:39,390

all day and the marathon oh okay there

2782

02:24:45,109 --> 02:24:41,819

you go alright Mike what's your question

2783

02:24:48,380 --> 02:24:45,119

for Jeff tonight well I just want to

2784

02:24:51,469 --> 02:24:48,390

know what's what what's going down with

2785

02:24:53,149 --> 02:24:51,479

me this is my class I know I know who

2786

02:24:53,779 --> 02:24:53,159

this is and you know what you know

2787

02:24:56,840 --> 02:24:53,789

what's funny

2788

02:24:57,800 --> 02:24:56,850

Jeff tonight its drummer night here on

2789

02:25:00,199 --> 02:24:57,810

fade to black

2790

02:25:05,239 --> 02:25:00,209

hey Mike did you hear we had Lars all

2791

02:25:07,279 --> 02:25:05,249

were called in earlier okay what do you

2792

02:25:10,100 --> 02:25:07,289

have witty answer Mike up again with

2793

02:25:12,171 --> 02:25:10,110

music what's that I said I love

2794

02:25:13,910 --> 02:25:12,181

Jimmy's music even when I went to his

2795

02:25:15,200 --> 02:25:13,920

house and he had the coolest music

2796

02:25:19,251 --> 02:25:15,210

playing it does the same thing on his

2797

02:25:21,081 --> 02:25:19,261

show I do love my music for sure the

2798

02:25:23,480 --> 02:25:21,091

king of cool when it comes to music hey

2799

02:25:25,551 --> 02:25:23,490

Evan see Mike's drumset man he's the

2800

02:25:28,341 --> 02:25:25,561

king of cool so what'd he have for Mike

2801

02:25:34,581 --> 02:25:28,351

in 2018 Jeff he's a he's a musician he's

2802

02:25:46,091 --> 02:25:34,591

a drummer let me see I say keep playing

2803

02:25:52,190 --> 02:25:49,310

one even more you know pour the steam on

2804

02:25:56,780 --> 02:25:52,200

hey hey Mike did you I wanted to ask you

2805

02:26:04,490 --> 02:25:56,790

did you see the the new rush documentary

2806

02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:04,500

that was on HBO man so good and I didn't

2807

02:26:09,860 --> 02:26:07,200

know I thought I knew a lot about rush I

2808

02:26:13,520 --> 02:26:09,870

didn't know that Neil would jump on his

2809

02:26:15,711 --> 02:26:13,530

motorcycle in between cities and just go

2810

02:26:19,310 --> 02:26:15,721

take back roads I didn't know that that

2811

02:26:20,990 --> 02:26:19,320

was and he was ten speeding all over

2812

02:26:23,180 --> 02:26:21,000

Europe when they're on tour there too

2813

02:26:25,640 --> 02:26:23,190

that's okay yeah I didn't know this I

2814

02:26:27,921 --> 02:26:25,650

did not know you know and I just thought

2815

02:26:30,020 --> 02:26:27,931

it was gonna be you know another rush

2816

02:26:33,020 --> 02:26:30,030

documentary and whatever but that was

2817

02:26:36,440 --> 02:26:33,030

that was a really interesting part of

2818

02:26:39,711 --> 02:26:36,450

that man he's got some and he's taking

2819

02:26:42,770 --> 02:26:39,721

out the maps he's got that OCD going on

2820

02:26:44,780 --> 02:26:42,780

you know he can't help himself and I

2821

02:26:46,820 --> 02:26:44,790

just loved the old bird had an alien

2822

02:26:48,770 --> 02:26:46,830

come down and it's still a program to

2823

02:26:50,511 --> 02:26:48,780

play drums and there's no doubt about

2824

02:26:54,171 --> 02:26:50,521

that he's not from Planet Earth

2825

02:26:56,660 --> 02:26:54,181

Jeff respond uh hey I wanted to wish you

2826

02:26:57,740 --> 02:26:56,670

all the best on your four years Jim you

2827

02:26:59,600 --> 02:26:57,750

know I've been there with you all over

2828

02:27:03,381 --> 02:26:59,610

long and there's been enjoying the ride

2829

02:27:05,541 --> 02:27:03,391

and another four for you at least thank

2830

02:27:09,350 --> 02:27:05,551

you so much Mike and and have a great

2831

02:27:19,730 --> 02:27:09,360

safe 2018 and New Year's Eve alright and

2832

02:27:20,240 --> 02:27:19,740

go do all right Laurie I'm Mike's

2833

02:27:23,660 --> 02:27:20,250

girlfriend

2834

02:27:26,240 --> 02:27:23,670

oh whoa this is a two-for-one call Oh

2835

02:27:28,240 --> 02:27:26,250

yeah that okay that's okay lawyer yeah

2836

02:27:30,740 --> 02:27:28,250

how are you it's good to hear your voice

2837

02:27:32,110 --> 02:27:30,750

I'm not too bad but I'm really concerned

2838

02:27:36,830 --> 02:27:32,120

about my health and I'm just wondering

2839

02:27:39,189 --> 02:27:36,840

if it's gonna improve in 2018 okay so

2840

02:27:41,780 --> 02:27:39,199

Mike's girlfriend Laurie also in Canada

2841

02:27:50,240 --> 02:27:41,790

wants to know about her health Jeff what

2842

02:27:51,710 --> 02:27:50,250

do you see um you know what it shows if

2843

02:27:56,420 --> 02:27:51,720

you've got something going on with a

2844

02:27:58,519 --> 02:27:56,430

liver or lymph my lungs actually yeah

2845

02:28:01,160 --> 02:27:58,529

but that's affecting the lymph system

2846

02:28:03,979 --> 02:28:01,170

looks like maybe why you're getting that

2847

02:28:06,830 --> 02:28:03,989

you know have you been to a doctor and

2848

02:28:08,269 --> 02:28:06,840

done many tests yet yeah they are

2849

02:28:10,849 --> 02:28:08,279

testing me all the time but if I wait on

2850

02:28:13,460 --> 02:28:10,859

my lung interesting look

2851

02:28:16,580 --> 02:28:13,470

well the lymph system seems like it may

2852

02:28:18,500 --> 02:28:16,590

be something with connected with the

2853

02:28:20,630 --> 02:28:18,510

lymph you know we have as much lymph

2854

02:28:22,639 --> 02:28:20,640

than our bodies as we do blood right

2855

02:28:26,330 --> 02:28:22,649

that's good you seeing a doctor you know

2856

02:28:31,120 --> 02:28:26,340

you're another candidate here - yeah see

2857

02:28:35,450 --> 02:28:31,130

I would also look at the possibility of

2858

02:28:40,010 --> 02:28:35,460

things along the lines of naturopathic

2859

02:28:43,580 --> 02:28:40,020

and also the acupuncture something to

2860

02:28:46,189 --> 02:28:43,590

open it up you may also see a

2861

02:28:49,639 --> 02:28:46,199

naturopathic doctor about Russia's

2862

02:28:51,469 --> 02:28:49,649

cleanses it looks like that's your lungs

2863

02:28:55,070 --> 02:28:51,479

maybe the issue are you having problems

2864

02:28:59,599 --> 02:28:55,080

breathing oh yeah all the time you know

2865

02:29:01,939 --> 02:28:59,609

yes it looks like toxicity affecting the

2866

02:29:03,500 --> 02:29:01,949

lymph system and it could be connected

2867

02:29:10,149 --> 02:29:03,510

with the liver here's what I'm getting

2868

02:29:13,610 --> 02:29:10,159

hmm and I just had it pulled out yeah a

2869

02:29:19,130 --> 02:29:13,620

really long time oh she just had a

2870

02:29:21,979 --> 02:29:19,140

wisdom tooth pulled well that'll that'll

2871

02:29:26,090 --> 02:29:21,989

make you toxic right there yeah no doubt

2872

02:29:28,639 --> 02:29:26,100

yeah no doubt no doubt there are a

2873

02:29:30,570 --> 02:29:28,649

naturopathic doctor see if you can't get

2874

02:29:37,469 --> 02:29:30,580

some cleanses going on

2875

02:29:40,710 --> 02:29:37,479

and okay there you go I am a natural

2876

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:40,720

that kind of person that yeah I know I'm

2877

02:29:49,110 --> 02:29:43,840

a firm believer in that Laurie you and

2878

02:29:50,610 --> 02:29:49,120

Mike have a great awesome New Year's you

2879

02:29:51,330 --> 02:29:50,620

as well thank you so very much do you

2880

02:29:53,370 --> 02:29:51,340

know a great time

2881

02:29:55,139 --> 02:29:53,380

you got it thing it's good to finally

2882

02:30:00,660 --> 02:29:55,149

talk to you and give my best to Mike

2883

02:30:04,380 --> 02:30:00,670

yeah thank you okay I've got time for

2884

02:30:06,000 --> 02:30:04,390

one more phone call before we have to

2885

02:30:09,540 --> 02:30:06,010

say goodnight to Jeff hi you're live on

2886

02:30:12,960 --> 02:30:09,550

fade to black hey can you hear me Jimmy

2887

02:30:13,650 --> 02:30:12,970

oh man that's loud yeah we can hear you

2888

02:30:18,420 --> 02:30:13,660

just fine

2889

02:30:21,719 --> 02:30:18,430

who's this this is Joe from Arkansas hey

2890

02:30:23,040 --> 02:30:21,729

Jeff I was wondering about the moons the

2891

02:30:26,820 --> 02:30:23,050

double moons in January

2892

02:30:30,300 --> 02:30:26,830

what influence are they or if at all do

2893

02:30:37,650 --> 02:30:30,310

they have over us I think the moon is a

2894

02:30:38,280 --> 02:30:37,660

huge influence I would say the moon is a

2895

02:30:41,969 --> 02:30:38,290

timer

2896

02:30:43,889 --> 02:30:41,979

in most of the ancient astrology and I

2897

02:30:45,840 --> 02:30:43,899

think it may have been contributing to

2898

02:30:48,030 --> 02:30:45,850

all this emotion that we've been seeing

2899

02:30:50,099 --> 02:30:48,040

you know and one thing we didn't get a

2900

02:30:53,460 --> 02:30:50,109

chance to cover in kind of our synopsis

2901

02:30:56,880 --> 02:30:53,470

of 2017 and into 18 is the Eclipse that

2902

02:30:59,820 --> 02:30:56,890

happened last August which again relates

2903

02:31:03,300 --> 02:30:59,830

to the moon the moon has a huge impact

2904

02:31:06,620 --> 02:31:03,310

in fact in the theory of Souls being

2905

02:31:10,080 --> 02:31:06,630

born the moon is the last sphere

2906

02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:10,090

spiritually that the soul is believed to

2907

02:31:15,150 --> 02:31:12,000

pass through and and Vedic Astrology

2908

02:31:16,650 --> 02:31:15,160

uses the lunar mansion which is not even

2909

02:31:20,040 --> 02:31:16,660

on the radar screen and Western

2910

02:31:23,219 --> 02:31:20,050

astrology for the most part and the moon

2911

02:31:26,940 --> 02:31:23,229

is huge the when we see the moon have

2912

02:31:28,980 --> 02:31:26,950

eclipses and aspects that it makes I do

2913

02:31:31,230 --> 02:31:28,990

a lot of business deals with people

2914

02:31:33,900 --> 02:31:31,240

election Allah stralla G picking times

2915

02:31:36,000 --> 02:31:33,910

to get married times to sign things the

2916

02:31:38,190 --> 02:31:36,010

whenever the moon is doing something

2917

02:31:39,960 --> 02:31:38,200

positive something positive happens from

2918

02:31:43,200 --> 02:31:39,970

it when it's doing something ill or

2919

02:31:44,590 --> 02:31:43,210

negative it has a very powerful effect I

2920

02:31:46,840 --> 02:31:44,600

would say that this

2921

02:31:49,389 --> 02:31:46,850

lad you're talking about the supermoon

2922

02:31:51,519 --> 02:31:49,399

right that we just had January we're

2923

02:31:54,070 --> 02:31:51,529

supposed to have two full moons in

2924

02:31:56,679 --> 02:31:54,080

January it's like rare or something yes

2925

02:32:02,290 --> 02:31:56,689

oh okay all right because it was a super

2926

02:32:03,969 --> 02:32:02,300

one just recently - that's always very

2927

02:32:05,920 --> 02:32:03,979

emotional when you have two full moons

2928

02:32:09,910 --> 02:32:05,930

in a month I haven't really looked at

2929

02:32:11,740 --> 02:32:09,920

that particular one but full moons in

2930

02:32:13,929 --> 02:32:11,750

general I always try and they're

2931

02:32:15,730 --> 02:32:13,939

beautiful to look at but right when the

2932

02:32:20,170 --> 02:32:15,740

Sun the moon opposed it's always a very

2933

02:32:22,769 --> 02:32:20,180

emotional time and you know I think when

2934

02:32:26,380 --> 02:32:22,779

we recap what we did in this show I

2935

02:32:29,710 --> 02:32:26,390

think it's going to be a lot of extremes

2936

02:32:32,170 --> 02:32:29,720

coming up over this next few years I

2937

02:32:34,630 --> 02:32:32,180

really knew which also has its virtue

2938

02:32:37,090 --> 02:32:34,640

because sometimes order comes through

2939

02:32:40,300 --> 02:32:37,100

chaos or consciousness expands through

2940

02:32:42,309 --> 02:32:40,310

chaos and the more crazy the world gets

2941

02:32:45,010 --> 02:32:42,319

the more we can all step back and kind

2942

02:32:49,030 --> 02:32:45,020

of go hey you know this is really just

2943

02:32:52,330 --> 02:32:49,040

an experience that we maybe shouldn't

2944

02:32:53,800 --> 02:32:52,340

engage in so much emotionally and I

2945

02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:53,810

think that's if I've learned one thing

2946

02:32:59,349 --> 02:32:56,720

from doing astrology and having the

2947

02:33:03,519 --> 02:32:59,359

blessings of doing ratings for people

2948

02:33:06,370 --> 02:33:03,529

it's always to remind everyone that

2949

02:33:08,080 --> 02:33:06,380

we're really much more than astrology

2950

02:33:10,450 --> 02:33:08,090

and in fact I've always been against

2951
02:33:13,389 --> 02:33:10,460
modern astrology astrology influences us

2952
02:33:16,210 --> 02:33:13,399
but we are far above that we were souls

2953
02:33:18,910 --> 02:33:16,220
created in what in there's an ancient

2954
02:33:21,519 --> 02:33:18,920
Hebrew term that's called the absolute

2955
02:33:23,860 --> 02:33:21,529
dimension there's believed to be 49

2956
02:33:27,460 --> 02:33:23,870
dimensions at least in that and that is

2957
02:33:29,679 --> 02:33:27,470
so far above the stralla G atoms

2958
02:33:31,780 --> 02:33:29,689
molecules quantum physics all the

2959
02:33:33,790 --> 02:33:31,790
three-dimensional \$0.05 stuff that we

2960
02:33:36,940 --> 02:33:33,800
think is reality because if you look at

2961
02:33:40,179 --> 02:33:36,950
reality it's all just vibrating energy

2962
02:33:40,980 --> 02:33:40,189
all it is what was your what was your

2963
02:33:44,110 --> 02:33:40,990

name again

2964

02:33:46,090 --> 02:33:44,120

hi my name is Joe from Arkansas hey Joe

2965

02:33:48,870 --> 02:33:46,100

yeah thank you for the phone call

2966

02:33:54,490 --> 02:33:48,880

and listen have a great great awesome

2967

02:33:56,139 --> 02:33:54,500

New Year's yeah thank you Joe Jeff I

2968

02:33:57,940 --> 02:33:56,149

want to thank you my friend for coming

2969

02:34:00,341 --> 02:33:57,950

on and blowing this out

2970

02:34:03,850 --> 02:34:00,351

and it's it's not easy and you make it

2971

02:34:06,280 --> 02:34:03,860

easy and it was just uh it was just just

2972

02:34:09,610 --> 02:34:06,290

just sitting here listening to you and

2973

02:34:11,620 --> 02:34:09,620

it's just so much fun and now everybody

2974

02:34:16,841 --> 02:34:11,630

can get ahold of you over at Jeff Harmon

2975

02:34:20,290 --> 02:34:16,851

comm right yeah and the links are right

2976
02:34:22,180 --> 02:34:20,300
there Jimmy Church radio.com Jeff you

2977
02:34:24,520 --> 02:34:22,190
and Camille go knock it out of the park

2978
02:34:26,261 --> 02:34:24,530
this weekend and we'll see you in 2018

2979
02:34:27,640 --> 02:34:26,271
thank you so much thanks for having me

2980
02:34:30,190 --> 02:34:27,650
on Jim you're the best

2981
02:34:32,830 --> 02:34:30,200
Jeff Harmon everybody yeah thank you I

2982
02:34:34,990 --> 02:34:32,840
got a dinner we're gonna do yes and I

2983
02:34:37,780 --> 02:34:35,000
and I hear that you've got some chilled

2984
02:34:40,240 --> 02:34:37,790
chilled stuff for me over there I do

2985
02:34:43,960 --> 02:34:40,250
thank you Jaffe give my best to Camille

2986
02:34:47,530 --> 02:34:43,970
in the family thank you thank you Jeff

2987
02:34:50,560 --> 02:34:47,540
Happy New Year Jeff Harmon Jeff Harmon

2988
02:34:51,720 --> 02:34:50,570

har ma n com the links are over at Jimmy

2989

02:34:54,011 --> 02:34:51,730

Church radio.com

2990

02:34:57,400 --> 02:34:54,021

alright this is our last show of the

2991

02:34:59,230 --> 02:34:57,410

year we've got one more segment and I'm

2992

02:35:01,631 --> 02:34:59,240

just gonna open up the phone lines and

2993

02:35:02,020 --> 02:35:01,641

and let everybody just call in and say

2994

02:35:05,770 --> 02:35:02,030

hello

2995

02:35:07,000 --> 02:35:05,780

alright so let's do it fade to black I'm

2996

02:35:08,240 --> 02:35:07,010

here Jimmy Church I'll be right back

2997

02:35:19,790 --> 02:35:08,250

palm lines are open

2998

02:35:25,920 --> 02:35:23,340

Hey biblical box here and you are

2999

02:35:31,170 --> 02:35:25,930

listening to my boy Jimmy Church on

3000

02:35:34,320 --> 02:35:31,180

Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3001

02:35:36,229 --> 02:35:34,330

opinion reading a book will not make you

3002

02:35:40,740 --> 02:35:36,239

smarter

3003

02:35:42,360 --> 02:35:40,750

but listening to Jimmy Church will so

3004

02:35:45,510 --> 02:35:42,370

you went to dinner last night you had

3005

02:35:48,750 --> 02:35:45,520

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3006

02:35:51,570 --> 02:35:48,760

heavy spicy meal in the left you get

3007

02:35:55,740 --> 02:35:51,580

that a.com maybe you mowed down a huge

3008

02:35:57,990 --> 02:35:55,750

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3009

02:36:00,840 --> 02:35:58,000

the t-dot-com our super strength T will

3010

02:36:04,349 --> 02:36:00,850

take care of your occasional it's all

3011

02:36:06,420 --> 02:36:04,359

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3012

02:36:09,149 --> 02:36:06,430

so many great supplements but our super

3013

02:36:10,800 --> 02:36:09,159

T is number one get the T calm that's

3014

02:36:13,889 --> 02:36:10,810

get the t-dot-com

3015

02:36:17,219 --> 02:36:13,899

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3016

02:36:20,010 --> 02:36:17,229

talk stream live comm talk stream live

3017

02:36:22,200 --> 02:36:20,020

is always on 24/7 with the best

3018

02:36:24,330 --> 02:36:22,210

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3019

02:36:27,090 --> 02:36:24,340

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3020

02:36:29,250 --> 02:36:27,100

free readily available online or on

3021

02:36:31,290 --> 02:36:29,260

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3022

02:36:33,330 --> 02:36:31,300

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3023

02:36:36,750 --> 02:36:33,340

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3024

02:36:38,250 --> 02:36:36,760

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3025

02:36:43,170 --> 02:36:38,260

to download the free apps from Google

3026

02:36:45,929 --> 02:36:43,180

Play or the itunes app store when you

3027

02:36:48,450 --> 02:36:45,939

take the beams from Central America with

3028

02:36:50,580 --> 02:36:48,460

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3029

02:36:53,760 --> 02:36:50,590

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3030

02:36:57,330 --> 02:36:53,770

fade to black you create the ultimate

3031

02:37:00,540 --> 02:36:57,340

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3032

02:37:03,870 --> 02:37:00,550

black blend from river moon coffee yes

3033

02:37:05,519 --> 02:37:03,880

River moons darkest customized roast was

3034

02:37:09,149 --> 02:37:05,529

created for the love of

3035

02:37:11,700 --> 02:37:09,159

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3036

02:37:14,939 --> 02:37:11,710

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3037

02:37:19,139 --> 02:37:14,949

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3038

02:37:21,000 --> 02:37:19,149

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3039

02:37:24,179 --> 02:37:21,010

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3040

02:37:26,610 --> 02:37:24,189

like the bunker leaning further into the

3041

02:37:29,880 --> 02:37:26,620

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3042

02:37:31,559 --> 02:37:29,890

blend from river moon coffee just click

3043

02:37:34,860 --> 02:37:31,569

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3044

02:37:37,990 --> 02:37:34,870

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3045

02:37:41,860 --> 02:37:38,000

15% off of your order today

3046

02:37:43,900 --> 02:37:41,870

Gobekli Tepe hey can we talk about

3047

02:37:47,020 --> 02:37:43,910

something serious for a minute your age

3048

02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:47,030

getting old has its perks but remember

3049

02:37:51,520 --> 02:37:49,520

being a few years younger you know your

3050

02:37:53,380 --> 02:37:51,530

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3051
02:37:55,390 --> 02:37:53,390
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3052
02:37:57,640 --> 02:37:55,400
haunting you and you just felt better

3053
02:38:00,340 --> 02:37:57,650
well we can't turn back the clocks and

3054
02:38:02,500 --> 02:38:00,350
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3055
02:38:05,650 --> 02:38:02,510
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3056
02:38:07,660 --> 02:38:05,660
younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3057
02:38:09,340 --> 02:38:07,670
doctor formulated daily supplement that

3058
02:38:11,070 --> 02:38:09,350
helps your body maintain its peak

3059
02:38:13,720 --> 02:38:11,080
performance and fight the aging process

3060
02:38:15,070 --> 02:38:13,730
imagine sleeping better looking better

3061
02:38:17,680 --> 02:38:15,080
and feeling better

3062
02:38:19,630 --> 02:38:17,690
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3063
02:38:22,330 --> 02:38:19,640

thousands of people just like you at

3064

02:38:24,760 --> 02:38:22,340

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3065

02:38:26,200 --> 02:38:24,770

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3066

02:38:28,090 --> 02:38:26,210

will feel when your family and friends

3067

02:38:30,460 --> 02:38:28,100

are asking you what you did to look so

3068

02:38:32,770 --> 02:38:30,470

good your secret will be nature's youth

3069

02:38:35,320 --> 02:38:32,780

RSF it's time to start looking better

3070

02:38:37,300 --> 02:38:35,330

and feeling better learn more in order

3071

02:38:47,610 --> 02:38:37,310

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3072

02:39:01,871 --> 02:38:51,310

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3073

02:39:06,870 --> 02:39:01,881

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3074

02:39:06,880 --> 02:39:19,050

[Music]

3075

02:39:26,470 --> 02:39:21,761

welcome back fade to black

3076

02:39:29,800 --> 02:39:26,480

our last show of the year man we got

3077

02:39:32,560 --> 02:39:29,810

here we made it and it falls on the

3078

02:39:35,530 --> 02:39:32,570

fader night so there you go I'm opening

3079

02:39:42,550 --> 02:39:35,540

up all the phone lines now 3 2 3 8 to 5

3080

02:39:44,020 --> 02:39:42,560

5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 let's

3081

02:39:48,610 --> 02:39:44,030

go back to the phones hi you're live on

3082

02:39:54,820 --> 02:39:48,620

fade to black who's calling hey Bev how

3083

02:40:01,930 --> 02:39:54,830

are you I'm good and and did you are are

3084

02:40:04,120 --> 02:40:01,940

you done yep and and I I can actually

3085

02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:04,130

see without looking through 8 that's

3086

02:40:09,400 --> 02:40:06,880

what I'm told

3087

02:40:11,860 --> 02:40:09,410

congratulations and you know Bev it's

3088

02:40:16,090 --> 02:40:11,870

just going to be the most wonderful year

3089

02:40:18,520 --> 02:40:16,100

for you in 2018 and and you know how how

3090

02:40:22,780 --> 02:40:18,530

happy we are for you and Bob and and

3091

02:40:28,780 --> 02:40:22,790

there you go happy and glad that y'all

3092

02:40:30,940 --> 02:40:28,790

helped us now all I do all I have to do

3093

02:40:32,800 --> 02:40:30,950

now is go back to my regular eye doctor

3094

02:40:35,410 --> 02:40:32,810

and get my eyes checked and get my

3095

02:40:37,570 --> 02:40:35,420

glasses there you go and you know and

3096

02:40:41,770 --> 02:40:37,580

and the the great part about it is that

3097

02:40:44,620 --> 02:40:41,780

you you can read Twitter right and

3098

02:40:48,610 --> 02:40:44,630

surfing the internet and your cell phone

3099

02:40:51,040 --> 02:40:48,620

and and the TV and life and your your

3100

02:40:54,280 --> 02:40:51,050

world around you it's you can see

3101
02:40:56,500 --> 02:40:54,290
everything perfectly now and just we are

3102
02:40:58,189 --> 02:40:56,510
so happy for you I'm so glad that you

3103
02:41:01,910 --> 02:40:58,199
called in

3104
02:41:04,610 --> 02:41:01,920
I'm just so I'm just wow yeah I just

3105
02:41:08,179 --> 02:41:04,620
can't get over the difference it's nice

3106
02:41:10,880 --> 02:41:08,189
not having my reading glasses on plus a

3107
02:41:14,780 --> 02:41:10,890
big old magnifying glass trying to see

3108
02:41:17,719 --> 02:41:14,790
if I know right I know I know I know

3109
02:41:21,040 --> 02:41:17,729
it's a 2018 it's just gonna be wonderful

3110
02:41:24,800 --> 02:41:21,050
and so just go have a great weekend

3111
02:41:26,389 --> 02:41:24,810
enjoy it and you know I just can't wait

3112
02:41:29,380 --> 02:41:26,399
to talk to you next year it's just gonna

3113
02:41:36,889 --> 02:41:34,250

thank you Beth I can't thank everybody

3114

02:41:40,189 --> 02:41:36,899

enough no you don't have to thank us

3115

02:41:44,000 --> 02:41:40,199

okay so it's just stop that just enjoy

3116

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:44,010

just enjoy okay have a great weekend and

3117

02:41:48,070 --> 02:41:45,600

we'll see you tomorrow night on coasts

3118

02:41:58,099 --> 02:41:48,080

and then right back here on Tuesday

3119

02:42:00,979 --> 02:41:58,109

already Thank You Bev we love our family

3120

02:42:05,120 --> 02:42:00,989

a very happy and prosperous new year

3121

02:42:07,309 --> 02:42:05,130

yeah YouTube as you give our best to Bob

3122

02:42:13,189 --> 02:42:07,319

I sure will you've got a migraine

3123

02:42:16,189 --> 02:42:13,199

tonight so he couldn't be with Thank You

3124

02:42:21,050 --> 02:42:16,199

Bev and now go celebrate enjoy your new

3125

02:42:22,939 --> 02:42:21,060

year thank you Thank You Bev wow that

3126

02:42:26,240 --> 02:42:22,949

that's a great phone call right there

3127

02:42:29,030 --> 02:42:26,250

Bev got the other eye and the other

3128

02:42:31,250 --> 02:42:29,040

operation and it's all good in her world

3129

02:42:37,490 --> 02:42:31,260

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3130

02:42:39,139 --> 02:42:37,500

calling hey what's up it's Thursday

3131

02:42:40,280 --> 02:42:39,149

night it's fader diner it's our last

3132

02:42:44,200 --> 02:42:40,290

show of the year

3133

02:42:47,000 --> 02:42:44,210

it's 2018 as three days away

3134

02:42:51,050 --> 02:42:47,010

there's lots of good things who's

3135

02:42:55,399 --> 02:42:51,060

calling dude hey this is Dustin :

3136

02:42:58,990 --> 02:42:55,409

Elkhart Indiana pleasure Elkhart Indiana

3137

02:43:02,450 --> 02:42:59,000

flat track racing capital of the world

3138

02:43:05,780 --> 02:43:02,460

yeah yeah you know City without a heart

3139

02:43:06,559 --> 02:43:05,790

depends upon your perspective oh there

3140

02:43:08,990 --> 02:43:06,569

you go

3141

02:43:11,869 --> 02:43:09,000

love Elkhart man so what's on your mind

3142

02:43:13,519 --> 02:43:11,879

tonight well I got

3143

02:43:15,409 --> 02:43:13,529

it's been an interesting month Jimmy and

3144

02:43:16,040 --> 02:43:15,419

I got a whale of a tale for you if you

3145

02:43:19,639 --> 02:43:16,050

want to hear it

3146

02:43:22,040 --> 02:43:19,649

sure all right so uh are you familiar

3147

02:43:24,050 --> 02:43:22,050

what the cryptid known as the Fresno

3148

02:43:25,849 --> 02:43:24,060

alien or the night crawler well the

3149

02:43:30,380 --> 02:43:25,859

night crawler sure yeah the Fresno way

3150

02:43:31,760 --> 02:43:30,390

of course yeah absolutely good well this

3151

02:43:32,989 --> 02:43:31,770

is bit of a long story

3152

02:43:38,059 --> 02:43:32,999

so do you want the long version or the

3153

02:43:43,219 --> 02:43:38,069

short uh okay okay well I just go go go

3154

02:43:46,909 --> 02:43:43,229

go yeah all right so I've been

3155

02:43:49,550 --> 02:43:46,919

interested in these beings and I ended

3156

02:43:51,590 --> 02:43:49,560

up finding this little stick in my yard

3157

02:43:53,269 --> 02:43:51,600

I ended up messing with a little bit

3158

02:43:55,699 --> 02:43:53,279

playing in the ground it was kind I made

3159

02:43:58,340 --> 02:43:55,709

it into kind of like a totem or like an

3160

02:44:00,439 --> 02:43:58,350

effigy to these beings because you know

3161

02:44:02,179 --> 02:44:00,449

they've been seen in cities I mean the

3162

02:44:04,099 --> 02:44:02,189

first video was in a parking lot in

3163

02:44:08,540 --> 02:44:04,109

Fresno so right right right right I

3164

02:44:10,340 --> 02:44:08,550

remember that yeah and so there's a few

3165

02:44:12,979 --> 02:44:10,350

months pass after I stuck us in that

3166

02:44:14,359 --> 02:44:12,989

yard and I kept envisioning you know

3167

02:44:16,909 --> 02:44:14,369

using that intention

3168

02:44:18,199 --> 02:44:16,919

I kept envisioning meeting one of these

3169

02:44:21,710 --> 02:44:18,209

beings while I was walking around the

3170

02:44:24,710 --> 02:44:21,720

city and so I get I get back to my

3171

02:44:26,359 --> 02:44:24,720

buddy's house one night come inside

3172

02:44:28,219 --> 02:44:26,369

change clothes to help my brother work

3173

02:44:31,609 --> 02:44:28,229

on his car getting the gas tank in

3174

02:44:34,989 --> 02:44:31,619

really start to pay anyway so we're

3175

02:44:39,079 --> 02:44:34,999

standing outside smoking a cigarette and

3176

02:44:42,290 --> 02:44:39,089

dead silent out I heard these leaves

3177

02:44:44,569 --> 02:44:42,300

crunching over in these trees about half

3178

02:44:47,989 --> 02:44:44,579

a block from my house I look over there

3179

02:44:51,559 --> 02:44:47,999

I'm like what the hell you know this

3180

02:44:54,829 --> 02:44:51,569

black figure white like white feet take

3181

02:44:58,219 --> 02:44:54,839

it really slow steps and then walk

3182

02:44:59,869 --> 02:44:58,229

behind a tree didn't see it I was like

3183

02:45:04,369 --> 02:44:59,879

the hell you know the spidey sense of

3184

02:45:06,679 --> 02:45:04,379

starts tingling you're right so I go

3185

02:45:09,469 --> 02:45:06,689

back to talking to my brother and then I

3186

02:45:13,639 --> 02:45:09,479

hear the leaves crunching again and this

3187

02:45:15,619 --> 02:45:13,649

figure well I'm about six fours probably

3188

02:45:18,229 --> 02:45:15,629

about a foot shorter than me there's

3189

02:45:20,389 --> 02:45:18,239

like I said solid black white feet had a

3190

02:45:22,399 --> 02:45:20,399

little bit of blue on the head and I

3191

02:45:25,429 --> 02:45:22,409

like that's kind of like waving pattern

3192

02:45:27,889 --> 02:45:25,439

on the bottom of the legs just took real

3193

02:45:29,269 --> 02:45:27,899

slow steps in a direct line towards me

3194

02:45:34,699 --> 02:45:29,279

and then it stopped

3195

02:45:36,109 --> 02:45:34,709

Wow yeah I looked over to my brother I

3196

02:45:37,599 --> 02:45:36,119

was like dude there's somebody standing

3197

02:45:40,370 --> 02:45:37,609

over there in those trees

3198

02:45:42,769 --> 02:45:40,380

you started wincing a little bit like

3199

02:45:45,050 --> 02:45:42,779

yeah you know I I don't see anything did

3200

02:45:47,870 --> 02:45:45,060

you see shells like dude you know you

3201

02:45:49,370 --> 02:45:47,880

know me you know I've had UFO sightings

3202

02:45:51,830 --> 02:45:49,380

for the last couple of years some really

3203

02:45:55,040 --> 02:45:51,840

crazy ones but I'll get into those you

3204

02:45:56,000 --> 02:45:55,050

know some other point so at this point I

3205

02:46:02,359 --> 02:45:56,010

started having a bit of an anxiety

3206

02:46:04,969 --> 02:46:02,369

attack and my first instinct was to run

3207

02:46:07,040 --> 02:46:04,979

over to the gate and shut it but I had

3208

02:46:08,599 --> 02:46:07,050

this I kept getting this like intuitive

3209

02:46:12,050 --> 02:46:08,609

pulse like a kind like a punch to the

3210

02:46:14,809 --> 02:46:12,060

back of the head you grab their staff

3211

02:46:16,760 --> 02:46:14,819

that I made by a car briefly a Whittle

3212

02:46:20,510 --> 02:46:16,770

it down and then go over there and talk

3213

02:46:23,139 --> 02:46:20,520

to this person I ignored that I went to

3214

02:46:28,519 --> 02:46:23,149

over and shut the gate and at this point

3215

02:46:29,750 --> 02:46:28,529

this entity began walking away like all

3216

02:46:33,710 --> 02:46:29,760

right you know you don't want to come

3217

02:46:36,769 --> 02:46:33,720

and play screw it and what walked away

3218

02:46:39,500 --> 02:46:36,779

Jimmy was definitely it fit the bill of

3219

02:46:44,630 --> 02:46:39,510

a night crawler yep long ass legs they

3220

02:46:49,639 --> 02:46:44,640

bent both ways and you know like as soon

3221

02:46:52,729 --> 02:46:49,649

as I saw this entity I I thought crap my

3222

02:46:54,410 --> 02:46:52,739

pants man I'm not gonna lie well you

3223

02:46:57,710 --> 02:46:54,420

said a couple of interesting things here

3224

02:47:01,910 --> 02:46:57,720

white feet black body and the head had a

3225

02:47:04,910 --> 02:47:01,920

blue glow around it yeah something like

3226

02:47:06,800 --> 02:47:04,920

that yeah it was weird like it doesn't

3227

02:47:10,489 --> 02:47:06,810

it like every night crawler that I've

3228

02:47:12,979 --> 02:47:10,499

ever seen has it was white all three

3229

02:47:14,840 --> 02:47:12,989

videos have been white even when there

3230

02:47:18,489 --> 02:47:14,850

was two in the same spot that's right

3231

02:47:24,729 --> 02:47:18,499

this one had different colors to it and

3232

02:47:30,739 --> 02:47:24,739

now you said that you put a little

3233

02:47:33,229 --> 02:47:30,749

attraction you know something in your

3234

02:47:34,239 --> 02:47:33,239

yard do you think that that had someone

3235

02:47:39,410 --> 02:47:34,249

I do with it

3236

02:47:42,139 --> 02:47:39,420

yeah I don't think so I mean you know

3237

02:47:43,880 --> 02:47:42,149

I've been the story gets a little more

3238

02:47:45,380 --> 02:47:43,890

interesting I actually ended up reaching

3239

02:47:48,950 --> 02:47:45,390

out to this entity after getting

3240

02:47:54,910 --> 02:47:48,960

confirmation of his intentions for

3241

02:47:57,320 --> 02:47:54,920

separating you said his you said his I

3242

02:48:01,610 --> 02:47:57,330

ended up reaching out telepathically to

3243

02:48:04,189 --> 02:48:01,620

this being I'm I recently started to

3244

02:48:07,519 --> 02:48:04,199

come in to who and what I am and I've

3245

02:48:09,740 --> 02:48:07,529

been developing my empathic and

3246

02:48:11,420 --> 02:48:09,750

telepathic abilities you know working

3247

02:48:12,590 --> 02:48:11,430

with my brother who's down the path

3248

02:48:14,809 --> 02:48:12,600

longer than I have

3249

02:48:18,320 --> 02:48:14,819

right and doctor just being a nurse

3250

02:48:20,719 --> 02:48:18,330

started to talk to him and I started

3251

02:48:23,240 --> 02:48:20,729

like setting up meetings with him like

3252

02:48:28,929 --> 02:48:23,250

one of a few days after that I ended up

3253

02:48:33,080 --> 02:48:28,939

having a a craft sighting it was crazy a

3254

02:48:39,229 --> 02:48:33,090

little deal where pops were were they

3255

02:48:41,750 --> 02:48:39,239

connected yes I was after I reached out

3256

02:48:43,219 --> 02:48:41,760

to Nadine we ended up communicating back

3257

02:48:45,439 --> 02:48:43,229

and forth and setting up this little

3258

02:48:51,080 --> 02:48:45,449

rendezvous the day after I reached out

3259

02:48:54,290 --> 02:48:51,090

to him Wow pretty intense what was the

3260

02:49:00,380 --> 02:48:54,300

conversation that you were having did

3261

02:49:03,050 --> 02:49:00,390

you get in this entity the entity that I

3262

02:49:05,570 --> 02:49:03,060

called him swim I don't know his actual

3263

02:49:08,149 --> 02:49:05,580

name but we ended up agreeing that we

3264

02:49:12,260 --> 02:49:08,159

would call I could call him that you can

3265

02:49:15,530 --> 02:49:12,270

spawn to it but uh essentially he was

3266

02:49:17,450 --> 02:49:15,540

here to help me destroy my old illusions

3267

02:49:22,130 --> 02:49:17,460

that I was living under and a lot of

3268

02:49:24,860 --> 02:49:22,140

that was self-worth you know you know

3269

02:49:26,950 --> 02:49:24,870

like essentially that's a big problem

3270

02:49:28,639 --> 02:49:26,960

that we have in our lives like now that

3271

02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:28,649

extraterrestrials are wanting to make

3272

02:49:33,410 --> 02:49:31,439

contact with us right do we will we feel

3273

02:49:35,990 --> 02:49:33,420

that we're worthy of the amazing life

3274

02:49:38,420 --> 02:49:36,000

that we could actually have disclosed

3275

02:49:41,360 --> 02:49:38,430

everything yeah I'm with you on that

3276

02:49:43,729 --> 02:49:41,370

right there I'm a hundred percent with

3277

02:49:49,700 --> 02:49:43,739

you on that well how do you feel

3278

02:49:53,150 --> 02:49:49,710

i I'm excited you know I've had you know

3279

02:49:58,430 --> 02:49:53,160

he's done flown bars and that cry

3280

02:50:00,410 --> 02:49:58,440

multiple times you know and it it I'm

3281

02:50:02,690 --> 02:50:00,420

just really excited for what everybody

3282

02:50:06,950 --> 02:50:02,700

on this planet can have you know all

3283

02:50:08,750 --> 02:50:06,960

you're gonna do is you know recognize it

3284

02:50:10,970 --> 02:50:08,760

is possible you know magic exists in

3285

02:50:14,690 --> 02:50:10,980

this world Brown we just gotta let it do

3286

02:50:16,310 --> 02:50:14,700

did anybody did your neighbors see the

3287

02:50:19,640 --> 02:50:16,320

night crawler oh did your brother

3288

02:50:23,420 --> 02:50:19,650

actually see it and it's a weird thing

3289

02:50:25,131 --> 02:50:23,430

to me you didn't see didn't hear the

3290

02:50:28,011 --> 02:50:25,141

footsteps either it was the weirdest

3291

02:50:32,420 --> 02:50:28,021

[h__h] all right no no bad language beep

3292

02:50:37,070 --> 02:50:32,430

beep ok so hey that's that's right that

3293

02:50:39,770 --> 02:50:37,080

comes from living in Elkhart so the but

3294

02:50:44,480 --> 02:50:39,780

he didn't but he didn't he didn't hear

3295

02:50:47,480 --> 02:50:44,490

the footsteps either so no so was this

3296

02:50:51,580 --> 02:50:47,490

done just for you and before you answer

3297

02:50:56,270 --> 02:50:51,590

does your brother think they're crazy no

3298

02:50:58,220 --> 02:50:56,280

okay first question one of the first

3299

02:51:00,920 --> 02:50:58,230

questions that he is at this entity

3300

02:51:02,301 --> 02:51:00,930

asked me when he was standing there

3301
02:51:05,450 --> 02:51:02,311
staring at me was what is the difference

3302
02:51:07,131 --> 02:51:05,460
between shared and singular reality now

3303
02:51:08,900 --> 02:51:07,141
we've talked about we've heard about

3304
02:51:10,490 --> 02:51:08,910
Bill Tompkins talking about how

3305
02:51:12,140 --> 02:51:10,500
draconian vessels can cloak themselves

3306
02:51:14,720 --> 02:51:12,150
from the view of the public through

3307
02:51:16,310 --> 02:51:14,730
various means it was to say that

3308
02:51:19,761 --> 02:51:16,320
benevolent you can't do the same thing

3309
02:51:23,150 --> 02:51:19,771
yeah yeah yeah there so no question

3310
02:51:27,980 --> 02:51:25,551
that's a weird that's a that's a pretty

3311
02:51:34,250 --> 02:51:27,990
deep question to be throwing out at you

3312
02:51:37,190 --> 02:51:34,260
did you did you answer I did you know I

3313
02:51:41,000 --> 02:51:37,200

mean reaching a there's been like a

3314

02:51:43,970 --> 02:51:41,010

number of tests with my contact with

3315

02:51:46,820 --> 02:51:43,980

this entity like I had to follow my

3316

02:51:50,780 --> 02:51:46,830

intuition with all this and actually

3317

02:51:52,250 --> 02:51:50,790

trusts myself is apparently just like a

3318

02:51:54,801 --> 02:51:52,260

lot of folks on this planet I've been

3319

02:51:56,930 --> 02:51:54,811

being prepped through my dreams with

3320

02:52:00,950 --> 02:51:56,940

Congress or contact with this entity hmm

3321

02:52:02,940 --> 02:52:00,960

be sure that that humanoid in one or you

3322

02:52:05,310 --> 02:52:02,950

know yeah

3323

02:52:06,780 --> 02:52:05,320

then there was you know apparently I've

3324

02:52:08,551 --> 02:52:06,790

been having telepathic contact with his

3325

02:52:11,790 --> 02:52:08,561

need for a while and I just couldn't you

3326

02:52:12,990 --> 02:52:11,800

know unscramble my brain enough to

3327

02:52:15,421 --> 02:52:13,000

actually figure out what was real and

3328

02:52:18,591 --> 02:52:15,431

what was my thoughts you know yeah you

3329

02:52:22,620 --> 02:52:18,601

have to go through that part what about

3330

02:52:26,400 --> 02:52:22,630

the the craft sightings did anybody else

3331

02:52:29,730 --> 02:52:26,410

in in town were there any reports of of

3332

02:52:31,620 --> 02:52:29,740

these sightings as well nothing I've

3333

02:52:32,940 --> 02:52:31,630

heard you know and that's kind of one of

3334

02:52:34,710 --> 02:52:32,950

the reasons I wanted to come on the show

3335

02:52:37,171 --> 02:52:34,720

if there's any listeners in this area

3336

02:52:39,120 --> 02:52:37,181

right you know my full name

3337

02:52:42,210 --> 02:52:39,130

Dustin Clark right you know your

3338

02:52:44,250 --> 02:52:42,220

Facebook anybody in the health care area

3339

02:52:48,710 --> 02:52:44,260

or around this area that seemed like

3340

02:52:52,530 --> 02:52:48,720

that well the one class that I saw was

3341

02:52:54,631 --> 02:52:52,540

like the craft of this entity it was

3342

02:52:57,030 --> 02:52:54,641

Kelly I call it like a flying tuning

3343

02:52:58,591 --> 02:52:57,040

fork it was kind of wide shaped and it

3344

02:53:01,921 --> 02:52:58,601

had lights on the bottom that were

3345

02:53:03,000 --> 02:53:01,931

connected with these beams and it

3346

02:53:04,921 --> 02:53:03,010

literally just looked like a

3347

02:53:06,150 --> 02:53:04,931

constellation like a moving consolation

3348

02:53:07,470 --> 02:53:06,160

if you wouldn't if you wouldn't have

3349

02:53:09,240 --> 02:53:07,480

been paying attention if I wouldn't have

3350

02:53:11,011 --> 02:53:09,250

been paying attention to the sky at that

3351

02:53:14,370 --> 02:53:11,021

time I would have just thought it was

3352

02:53:16,980 --> 02:53:14,380

stars well yeah and like the bottom of

3353

02:53:19,200 --> 02:53:16,990

the craft was like partially max so it

3354

02:53:20,820 --> 02:53:19,210

looked like you could see that it had a

3355

02:53:22,320 --> 02:53:20,830

halt but you could see right through it

3356

02:53:25,740 --> 02:53:22,330

and then the top was just completely

3357

02:53:29,100 --> 02:53:25,750

transparent Wow Wow yeah and see you

3358

02:53:33,180 --> 02:53:29,110

know I don't card L cards a small town

3359

02:53:35,730 --> 02:53:33,190

and it's a small town everybody knows

3360

02:53:39,511 --> 02:53:35,740

everybody there you know I you know what

3361

02:53:43,610 --> 02:53:39,521

I'm saying here and if these things are

3362

02:53:46,200 --> 02:53:43,620

going on I would imagine that either

3363

02:53:49,500 --> 02:53:46,210

everybody's talking about it because

3364

02:53:51,390 --> 02:53:49,510

it's a small town or nobody's talking

3365

02:53:53,730 --> 02:53:51,400

about it they don't want to be the crazy

3366

02:53:56,280 --> 02:53:53,740

person in town so they're keeping it to

3367

02:53:58,530 --> 02:53:56,290

themselves I think that's a lot of the

3368

02:54:01,171 --> 02:53:58,540

problem because I want a great deal of

3369

02:54:03,511 --> 02:54:01,181

us have paranormal experiences UFO

3370

02:54:05,070 --> 02:54:03,521

encounters and we just so talk about it

3371

02:54:08,810 --> 02:54:05,080

because you know we're we don't want to

3372

02:54:12,030 --> 02:54:08,820

be labeled as a black sheep right right

3373

02:54:14,280 --> 02:54:12,040

Noel carts beautiful too as well you

3374

02:54:15,990 --> 02:54:14,290

know a nice woods forest

3375

02:54:16,380 --> 02:54:16,000

you know surrounding the entire town you

3376

02:54:19,950 --> 02:54:16,390

got the

3377

02:54:21,780 --> 02:54:19,960

Lake and it's just a great community and

3378

02:54:22,830 --> 02:54:21,790

you got some of the best car racing in

3379

02:54:26,000 --> 02:54:22,840

the entire country

3380

02:54:28,410 --> 02:54:26,010

oh yeah I mean the people here you know

3381

02:54:30,660 --> 02:54:28,420

we all have we all have heart deity

3382

02:54:32,910 --> 02:54:30,670

shells but we all have gooey insides as

3383

02:54:36,330 --> 02:54:32,920

well you know you just gotta just gotta

3384

02:54:38,490 --> 02:54:36,340

look past the stress right what about

3385

02:54:43,889 --> 02:54:38,500

Bigfoot you guys ever had Bigfoot there

3386

02:54:45,389 --> 02:54:43,899

in Elkhart no I know Rob my father had a

3387

02:54:47,280 --> 02:54:45,399

Bigfoot sighting years ago he was an

3388

02:54:49,200 --> 02:54:47,290

overlord trucker but not around here in

3389

02:54:51,389 --> 02:54:49,210

out there in the world right right right

3390

02:54:54,570 --> 02:54:51,399

I mean you got the perfect spot for

3391

02:54:58,610 --> 02:54:54,580

Bigfoot there's a lot of there's a lot

3392

02:55:01,920 --> 02:54:58,620

of woods out there oh yeah I mean and

3393

02:55:04,260 --> 02:55:01,930

from what I've heard you know Sasquatch

3394

02:55:05,760 --> 02:55:04,270

is just as intelligent as intelligence

3395

02:55:07,769 --> 02:55:05,770

as a lot of he's been able to either to

3396

02:55:12,300 --> 02:55:07,779

come into the planet right now so yeah

3397

02:55:14,309 --> 02:55:12,310

so what did so what do you think about

3398

02:55:18,179 --> 02:55:14,319

you know what happened back on December

3399

02:55:20,219 --> 02:55:18,189

16th with Tom DeLonge and and this this

3400

02:55:21,330 --> 02:55:20,229

disclosure that happened with the New

3401
02:55:22,830 --> 02:55:21,340
York Times and the rest of the

3402
02:55:27,030 --> 02:55:22,840
mainstream media what do you think that

3403
02:55:29,580 --> 02:55:27,040
means for us in 2018 I think it's gonna

3404
02:55:32,070 --> 02:55:29,590
be a really exciting year because I mean

3405
02:55:34,620 --> 02:55:32,080
the ball is already rolling on so much

3406
02:55:36,870 --> 02:55:34,630
stuff and I ended up just seeing an

3407
02:55:40,769 --> 02:55:36,880
advertisement for the hover brothers

3408
02:55:42,599 --> 02:55:40,779
have you heard of them no there are like

3409
02:55:45,570 --> 02:55:42,609
a little startup and they're working on

3410
02:55:47,969 --> 02:55:45,580
anti-gravity propulsion systems and

3411
02:55:51,750 --> 02:55:47,979
whatnot similar to everything that Corey

3412
02:55:54,660 --> 02:55:51,760
Goode has talked about mm-hmm yeah no I

3413
02:55:56,910 --> 02:55:54,670

mean we're gonna see so much more you

3414

02:55:59,429 --> 02:55:56,920

know I mean we already have the

3415

02:56:00,960 --> 02:55:59,439

rotorcraft victori talked about coming

3416

02:56:02,160 --> 02:56:00,970

out you know the timeline seems to be

3417

02:56:04,019 --> 02:56:02,170

matching up pretty well

3418

02:56:06,269 --> 02:56:04,029

I mean if more and more people are going

3419

02:56:08,309 --> 02:56:06,279

to have physical contact like myself and

3420

02:56:11,610 --> 02:56:08,319

I imagine many others that haven't

3421

02:56:15,269 --> 02:56:11,620

talked about it yet at all yeah you know

3422

02:56:18,660 --> 02:56:15,279

I agree with you Dustin and listen have

3423

02:56:19,979 --> 02:56:18,670

a great amazing New Year's weekend we'll

3424

02:56:21,120 --> 02:56:19,989

see you tomorrow night on coasts and

3425

02:56:23,809 --> 02:56:21,130

then right back here I'm fade to black

3426

02:56:27,469 --> 02:56:23,819

on on Tuesday

3427

02:56:29,769 --> 02:56:27,479

thank you absolutely Thank You Dustin

3428

02:56:32,229 --> 02:56:29,779

all right

3429

02:56:35,670 --> 02:56:32,239

do I have time for one more phone call

3430

02:56:38,740 --> 02:56:35,680

should hi you're live on fade to black

3431

02:56:41,229 --> 02:56:38,750

yeah my name is Tom

3432

02:56:43,650 --> 02:56:41,239

I'm from Key West hey Tom from Key West

3433

02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:43,660

how are you guys doing down there

3434

02:56:48,790 --> 02:56:46,160

well we're recovering that that little

3435

02:56:51,280 --> 02:56:48,800

party they had back at the end of

3436

02:56:54,880 --> 02:56:51,290

September yeah that was a you call it

3437

02:56:56,679 --> 02:56:54,890

party I call it gnarly but you know our

3438

02:57:00,780 --> 02:56:56,689

thoughts are with you guys out there so

3439

02:57:03,219 --> 02:57:00,790

what's on your mind tonight all right

3440

02:57:08,219 --> 02:57:03,229

that disclosure that happened December

3441

02:57:14,620 --> 02:57:10,929

have you ever wondered if maybe that's

3442

02:57:16,559 --> 02:57:14,630

part of that iron mountain that Iron

3443

02:57:19,420 --> 02:57:16,569

Mountain thing where they said that they

3444

02:57:24,250 --> 02:57:19,430

it the timing of it we came right on the

3445

02:57:26,500 --> 02:57:24,260

heels of Isis being destroyed right

3446

02:57:28,840 --> 02:57:26,510

remember that the Iron Mountain said

3447

02:57:30,760 --> 02:57:28,850

that you know they'll give us an even

3448

02:57:33,280 --> 02:57:30,770

greater threat to get us to dump more

3449

02:57:36,790 --> 02:57:33,290

money into the military industrial

3450

02:57:43,690 --> 02:57:36,800

complex did that's always the case you

3451

02:57:46,469 --> 02:57:43,700

know see I there is no doubt that no

3452

02:57:48,880 --> 02:57:46,479

matter how you slice it the

3453

02:57:51,639 --> 02:57:48,890

military-industrial complex

3454

02:57:53,950 --> 02:57:51,649

not only the Pentagon but all of the

3455

02:57:59,400 --> 02:57:53,960

defense contractors and suppliers that

3456

02:58:03,580 --> 02:57:59,410

money machine they need to have an enemy

3457

02:58:05,410 --> 02:58:03,590

always and Isis and terrorism was a

3458

02:58:07,599 --> 02:58:05,420

perfect thing for them because you

3459

02:58:09,910 --> 02:58:07,609

couldn't see it couldn't touch it you

3460

02:58:12,309 --> 02:58:09,920

know it's terrorism and just you know

3461

02:58:15,820 --> 02:58:12,319

flood that money into there now that

3462

02:58:17,559 --> 02:58:15,830

this Isis thing in Syria and Iraq is is

3463

02:58:20,410 --> 02:58:17,569

winding down of course now they're gonna

3464

02:58:22,660 --> 02:58:20,420

say it's a Afghanistan and now we've got

3465

02:58:27,700 --> 02:58:22,670

to go back into Libya that'll be next to

3466

02:58:31,809 --> 02:58:27,710

watch Egypt but having that wind down

3467

02:58:34,389 --> 02:58:31,819

and then turn around and have the alien

3468

02:58:39,040 --> 02:58:34,399

agenda apparently put on the front

3469

02:58:41,830 --> 02:58:39,050

burner is way beyond coincidence way way

3470

02:58:42,350 --> 02:58:41,840

it's just way way beyond now this is the

3471

02:58:44,900 --> 02:58:42,360

question

3472

02:58:48,370 --> 02:58:44,910

though are we talking about weaponizing

3473

02:58:53,360 --> 02:58:48,380

space are we talking about uniting

3474

02:58:56,841 --> 02:58:53,370

uniting the globe where we are now one

3475

02:58:59,780 --> 02:58:56,851

front are we talking about you know

3476
02:59:01,820 --> 02:58:59,790
prepping for something or that you know

3477
02:59:04,400 --> 02:59:01,830
what some are saying there's gonna be

3478
02:59:06,850 --> 02:59:04,410
this fake alien invasion false flag

3479
02:59:09,970 --> 02:59:06,860
thing I don't buy into the false flag

3480
02:59:12,831 --> 02:59:09,980
scenario I don't buy into the fake alien

3481
02:59:15,591 --> 02:59:12,841
invasion I'm not buying into two Blue

3482
02:59:19,280 --> 02:59:15,601
Beam and I'm I'm open-minded about

3483
02:59:22,581 --> 02:59:19,290
everything but weaponizing space and

3484
02:59:24,350 --> 02:59:22,591
dumping money into that that we we don't

3485
02:59:27,650 --> 02:59:24,360
even know what's being built up there we

3486
02:59:29,900 --> 02:59:27,660
don't need how it's being flown up there

3487
02:59:33,560 --> 02:59:29,910
we don't know anything there's no

3488
02:59:36,940 --> 02:59:33,570

accountability you can't see it right

3489

02:59:39,171 --> 02:59:36,950

you can't if you're building a bunch of

3490

02:59:40,761 --> 02:59:39,181

tanks you can see those tanks you want

3491

02:59:44,870 --> 02:59:40,771

to build ships and submarines you can

3492

02:59:46,791 --> 02:59:44,880

see those things you can see infantry

3493

02:59:49,640 --> 02:59:46,801

being trained and you can see the

3494

02:59:52,730 --> 02:59:49,650

numbers and stuff but once it moves into

3495

02:59:56,570 --> 02:59:52,740

outer space we don't know anything then

3496

02:59:57,501 --> 02:59:56,580

we don't why does it necessarily have to

3497

03:00:01,520 --> 02:59:57,511

be outer space

3498

03:00:09,230 --> 03:00:01,530

right behind or just we're tickling the

3499

03:00:13,301 --> 03:00:09,240

quantum demon right now no I talk about

3500

03:00:16,280 --> 03:00:13,311

it all the time I am 100% and and

3501
03:00:20,780 --> 03:00:16,290
dumping money into that and and those

3502
03:00:23,751 --> 03:00:20,790
kinds of special programs and black

3503
03:00:28,910 --> 03:00:23,761
projects what a perfect thing for people

3504
03:00:32,120 --> 03:00:28,920
to go and and get funding from you know

3505
03:00:35,421 --> 03:00:32,130
our budget into a program that you can't

3506
03:00:38,870 --> 03:00:35,431
touch or see and and and have it be

3507
03:00:43,341 --> 03:00:38,880
something like that absolutely it feels

3508
03:00:46,700 --> 03:00:43,351
a little bit funky to me looking at the

3509
03:00:51,100 --> 03:00:46,710
fact that they should use this invisible

3510
03:00:53,810 --> 03:00:51,110
war as a reason to take away right

3511
03:00:55,591 --> 03:00:53,820
absolutely now I don't want to go that

3512
03:00:58,621 --> 03:00:55,601
far into the fear porn part

3513
03:01:01,171 --> 03:00:58,631

of it but if it starts to go that way

3514

03:01:02,310 --> 03:01:01,181

it's easy for us to sit back and go see

3515

03:01:06,031 --> 03:01:02,320

I told you so

3516

03:01:08,720 --> 03:01:06,041

you know it's you know I don't I don't

3517

03:01:11,881 --> 03:01:08,730

go that far into things like that

3518

03:01:15,600 --> 03:01:11,891

because I'm a positive thinking person

3519

03:01:18,541 --> 03:01:15,610

but if there was ever an avenue for

3520

03:01:21,480 --> 03:01:18,551

things to go that way it's the alien the

3521

03:01:23,730 --> 03:01:21,490

alien question and and the quantum and

3522

03:01:25,951 --> 03:01:23,740

parallel worlds and time you know now

3523

03:01:29,610 --> 03:01:25,961

we've got to fight Time Traveller's well

3524

03:01:31,770 --> 03:01:29,620

how do you even know right so let's

3525

03:01:34,321 --> 03:01:31,780

let's hope it doesn't go there in 2018

3526

03:01:34,980 --> 03:01:34,331

these are exciting times have a great

3527

03:01:36,991 --> 03:01:34,990

day

3528

03:01:44,190 --> 03:01:37,001

have a great weekend and enjoy your new

3529

03:01:48,991 --> 03:01:44,200

years thank you absolutely yeah always

3530

03:01:52,291 --> 03:01:49,001

this this this terrorism battle we we

3531

03:01:57,751 --> 03:01:52,301

have been doing this since 9/11 we have

3532

03:02:01,581 --> 03:01:57,761

now I mean we can go down and if you

3533

03:02:08,791 --> 03:02:01,591

think about this Afghanistan Syria Iraq

3534

03:02:11,430 --> 03:02:08,801

Libya Yemen Somalia all of these the the

3535

03:02:12,961 --> 03:02:11,440

list is long and you can even throw in

3536

03:02:13,560 --> 03:02:12,971

the Philippines if you want to go that

3537

03:02:15,480 --> 03:02:13,570

far

3538

03:02:18,921 --> 03:02:15,490

you know it the list is really long

3539

03:02:21,900 --> 03:02:18,931

we've been fighting this war forever

3540

03:02:25,501 --> 03:02:21,910

with no end in sight it's the perfect

3541

03:02:27,631 --> 03:02:25,511

thing to fund it's the perfect thing how

3542

03:02:30,001 --> 03:02:27,641

many bullets and guided bombs and

3543

03:02:32,220 --> 03:02:30,011

Tomahawk missiles can you build and

3544

03:02:36,421 --> 03:02:32,230

that's what's been going on now what

3545

03:02:40,171 --> 03:02:36,431

goes on into 2018 I'm not one to

3546

03:02:45,390 --> 03:02:40,181

subscribe to the fake alien invasion

3547

03:02:47,430 --> 03:02:45,400

Project Blue Beam thing I don't see it

3548

03:02:50,671 --> 03:02:47,440

going in that direction it's I just

3549

03:02:52,921 --> 03:02:50,681

don't I don't feel that but it is

3550

03:02:55,770 --> 03:02:52,931

suspicious that the timing of all of

3551
03:02:59,270 --> 03:02:55,780
this is when the the Pentagon is getting

3552
03:03:03,060 --> 03:02:59,280
audited there's questions about

3553
03:03:06,541 --> 03:03:03,070
everything winding down in in the Middle

3554
03:03:08,761 --> 03:03:06,551
East and we need to continue to spend

3555
03:03:10,220 --> 03:03:08,771
money you know and there are P

3556
03:03:13,110 --> 03:03:10,230
people out there that need their

3557
03:03:16,020 --> 03:03:13,120
corporations and their factories to keep

3558
03:03:21,081 --> 03:03:16,030
making that stuff so think about that

3559
03:03:26,211 --> 03:03:21,091
alright that wraps our last show of 2017

3560
03:03:28,951 --> 03:03:26,221
Wow episode number 780 is in the can

3561
03:03:30,900 --> 03:03:28,961
fade to black executive producers Rita

3562
03:03:33,121 --> 03:03:30,910
Kumari on shows produced by Hill J palm

3563
03:03:35,100 --> 03:03:33,131

and Renee and Dennis and Bob and thank

3564

03:03:37,501 --> 03:03:35,110

you to Steve harder and team bateau a

3565

03:03:40,230 --> 03:03:37,511

mark d cove our webmaster drew the geek

3566

03:03:42,541 --> 03:03:40,240

music doug aldrich intro space boys

3567

03:03:45,051 --> 03:03:42,551

space boy music calm fade to black is

3568

03:03:49,110 --> 03:03:45,061

produced by kjsurya game-changer network

3569

03:03:50,881 --> 03:03:49,120

syndication is kgr a the planet thank

3570

03:03:52,711 --> 03:03:50,891

you to Jon Rappoport in the zone more

3571

03:03:56,581 --> 03:03:52,721

fake newsroom tonight thank you to Jeff

3572

03:03:57,661 --> 03:03:56,591

Harmon for coming in an amazing show

3573

03:03:59,400 --> 03:03:57,671

tonight

3574

03:04:01,381 --> 03:03:59,410

thank you to everyone that called and

3575

03:04:04,201 --> 03:04:01,391

tweeted this broadcast is own a

3576

03:04:05,341 --> 03:04:04,211

copyright of 2017 by fade to black in

3577

03:04:07,501 --> 03:04:05,351

the game changer Network

3578

03:04:09,381 --> 03:04:07,511

it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3579

03:04:11,850 --> 03:04:09,391

to use anywhere in the known universe

3580

03:04:13,680 --> 03:04:11,860

without written permission for fade to

3581

03:04:15,720 --> 03:04:13,690

black of the GameChanger network I'll

3582

03:04:18,720 --> 03:04:15,730

see everybody tomorrow night on coast my

3583

03:04:20,940 --> 03:04:18,730

guest is Richard Dolan then we'll see

3584

03:04:24,720 --> 03:04:20,950

you guys on Tuesday have a great safe

3585

03:04:26,230 --> 03:04:24,730

New Year's everybody be safe go back Lee

3586

03:04:55,580 --> 03:04:26,240

Tepe